

Lifts and Escalators CATALOGUE







Lifts and Escalators
CATALOGUE



## PASSENGER Lifts

| TECHNOLOGY                                | SERIES  | MODEL             | PASSENGERS | SPEED<br>(m/s)    | NO. OF<br>ENTRANCES       | DESCRIPTION  | RECOMMENDED<br>USE                           | RECOMMENDED USE   |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|
|   | S       | MPGO! Evolution   | 4 to 21    | 1.0 - 1.6         | 1<br>2x180°               | Optimisation of shaft<br>Eco-efficiency and eco-design   | NEW CONSTRUCTION REFURBISHMENT MODERNISATION | Medium-high traffic level<br>Energy efficiency<br>High dimensional efficiency   |
|   | S and C | MPGO! Mega        | 26 to 86   | 0.5 - 1.0-<br>1.6 | 1<br>2x180°               | Optimisation of shaft<br>Eco-efficiency and eco-design<br>High loads   | NEW CONSTRUCTION REFURBISHMENT MODERNISATION | Transport of high passenger volumes   |
| ELECTRIC<br>GEARLESS<br>(Machine<br>with  | S       | <b>MpGo!</b> Flex | 2 to 79    | 1,0               | 1<br>2x180°<br>2x90°<br>3 | Efficient flexibility<br>Great capacity to adapt to<br>reduced headroom and/or pit   | REFURBISHMENT                                | Building without a lift with irregular dimensions of shaft. Low-medium traffic level Energy efficiency. Building which requires a solution with double 90°-270° grade entrance or triple entrance. Product prepared to allow for passable areas under the shaft |
| permanent,<br>cutting<br>edge<br>magnets) | S       | MpGo!Flex XL      | 4 to 6     | 1,0               | 1<br>2x180°<br>2x90°<br>3 | Efficient flexibility<br>Optimisation of car area  | REFURBISHMENT<br>MODERNISATION               | High-rise building<br>Medium-high traffic level<br>Energy efficiency  |
|   | С       | <b>wbcoi</b> c    | 4 to 16    | 1.0 - 1.6         | 1<br>2x180°               | Adaptability, flexibility and efficiency   | NEW<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>MODERNISATION         | Complete replacement of existing lift<br>maintaining the car's dimensions<br>New construction with space for the<br>machine room<br>Medium-high traffic level<br>Energy efficiency  |
|   | S and C | MpGo!One          | 8 to 33    | 2,5               | 1<br>2x180°               | Adaptability and speed   | NEW<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>MODERNISATION         | High-rise building<br>Medium-high traffic level<br>Energy efficiency  |
| ELECTRIC<br>GEARED                        | С       | MP V              | 4 to 40    | 1.0 - 1.6         | 1<br>2x180°               | Adaptability and flexibility   | NEW<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>MODERNISATION         | Medium-high traffic level   |
|   | S and C | MP H              | 4 to 86    | 0.4 - 0.5         | 1<br>2x180°<br>2x90°<br>3 | Reliable adaptability<br>Optimisation of<br>car surface  | NEW CONSTRUCTION REFURBISHMENT MODERNISATION | Building of up to 15 metres in terms of<br>travel range<br>Low-medium traffic level   |
| HYDRAULIC                                 | S       | MP H S IN         | 4 to 13    | 0.4 - 1.0         | 1<br>2x180°<br>2x90°<br>3 | Reliable versatility.<br>Optimisation of shaft   | NEW CONSTRUCTION REFURBISHMENT MODERNISATION | the power unit is located in the shaft<br>and no other component belonging<br>to the lift needs to be housed outside<br>this area   |
|   | S and C | MP ARES           | 2 to 8     | 0.63              | 1<br>2x180°<br>2x90°<br>3 | The most effective solution for buildings<br>without lifts. Maximum flexibility to<br>adapt to irregular shafts<br>Reduced headroom and/or pit | REFURBISHMENT                                | Building without a lift with irregular<br>dimensions of shaft<br>Low-medium traffic levels  |

<sup>&</sup>quot;S" SERIES: solution Machine Room Less (MRL)
"C" SERIES: solution With Machine Room (WMR)

## Lifts for HOSPITALS AND MEDICAL CENTRES

| 1 | TECHNOLOGY                                      | SERIES  | MODEL        | LOAD    | CAPACITY   | SPEED (M/S)        | NO. OF<br>ENTRANCES | DESCRIPTION  | RECOMMENDED USE   |
|---|---|---------|--------------|---------|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|---|
|   |   |         | CA60 GO!     | 1000 kg | For stretchers measuring 60 cm in width            |                    |                     | Maximum shaft<br>efficiency<br>Eco-efficiency and<br>eco-design                      | Speed of 1.0m/s for buildings with up to 15 floors (50 metres of travel range), medium traffic levels Speed of 1.6 m for hospitals with medium-high traffic levels Speed of 2.5 m/s for high-rise buildings with medium-high traffic levels |
| - | ELECTRIC  |         | CR90 GO!     | 1275 kg | For beds measuring 90 cm in width + 1 passenger    |                    |                     |  |   |
|   | GEARLESS  (Machine with permanent, cutting edge | S and C | CH90 GO!     | 1600 kg | For buildings measuring 90 cm width + 2 passengers | 1.0 - 1.6 -<br>2.5 |                     |  |   |
|   | magnets)  |         | CH100 GO!    | 2000 kg | For beds measuring 100 cm in width + 2 passengers  |                    |                     |  |   |
|   |   |         | CH100-IM GO! | 2500 kg | For beds measuring 100 cm in width + side table    |                    | 1                   |  |   |
|   |   |         | CA60 H       | 1000 kg | For stretchers measuring 60 cm in width            |                    | 2x180°              |  |   |
|   | S and C  HYDRAULIC                              | S and C | CR90 H       | 1275 kg | For beds measuring 90 cm in width + 1 passenger    |                    |                     | Great adaptability which allows the maximum car area to be achieved in minimum space | Buildings of up to 15 metres in<br>terms of travel range<br>Low-medium traffic levels   |
|   |   |         | СН90 Н       | 1600 kg | For beds measuring 100 cm in width + 2 passengers  | 0,5                |                     |  |   |
|   |   | C       | СН100 Н      | 2000 kg | For beds measuring 90 cm in width + 2 passengers   |                    |                     |  |   |
|   |   |         | CH100-IM H   | 2500 kg | For beds measuring 100 cm in width + side table    |                    |                     |  |   |

## GOODS Lifts and PARKING Lifts

| TECHNOLOGY                  | SERIES  | MODEL           | LOAD    | SPEED (m/s) | NO. OF ENTRANCES | DESCRIPTION  | RECOMMENDED USE   |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------|------------------|--|---|
|                             |         | 1500K GO!       | 1500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 2000K GO!       | 2000 kg | 1.0 - 1.6   |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 2500K GO!       | 2500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
| ELECTRIC<br>GEARLESS        |         | 3000K GO!       | 3000 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 3500K GO!       | 3500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
| (Machine<br>with permanent, | S and C | 4000K GO!       | 4000 kg | 0.5 - 1.0   |                  | Maximum efficiency of shaft<br>Eco-efficiency and eco-design | High traffic levels, transport of loads and access to the car with forklifts        |
| cutting edge<br>magnets)    |         | 4500K GO!       | 4500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
| - J                         |         | 5000K GO!       | 5000 kg |             | 1<br>2x180°      |  |   |
|                             |         | 5500K GO!       | 5500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
| _                           |         | 6000K GO!       | 6000 kg | 0,5         |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 6500K GO!       | 6500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 1500K V         | 1500 kg |             |                  | Adaptability, strength and efficiency                        | Transport of loads and access to car<br>with forklifts<br>Low-medium traffic levels |
| ELECTRIC                    | C       | 2000K V         | 2000 kg | 1.0 - 1.6   |                  |  |   |
| GEARED                      |         | 2500K V         | 2500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 3000K V         | 3000 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 1500K H         | 1500 kg |             | 1<br>2x180°      |  |   |
|                             |         | 2000K H         | 2000 kg |             | 2X90°            |  |   |
| _                           |         | 2500K H         | 2500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
| _                           | -       | 3000K / 30CO H* | 3000 kg |             |                  |  |   |
| _                           |         | 3500K / 35BE H* | 3500 kg |             |                  |  | Low-medium traffic levels<br>Vertical transport of cars.                            |
| HYDRAULIC                   | С       | 4000K / 40GB H* | 4000 kg | 0,2         | 4                | Maximum performance in car                                   | Transport of loads and access to car with forklifts.                                |
|                             |         | 4500K / 45LM H* | 4500 kg |             | 2x180°           |  | with forking.   |
|                             |         | 5000K           | 5000 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 5500K           | 5500 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 6000K           | 6000 kg |             |                  |  |   |
|                             |         | 6500K           | 6500 kg |             |                  |  |   |

<sup>\*</sup> Parking lift models

## RESIDENTIAL Lifts

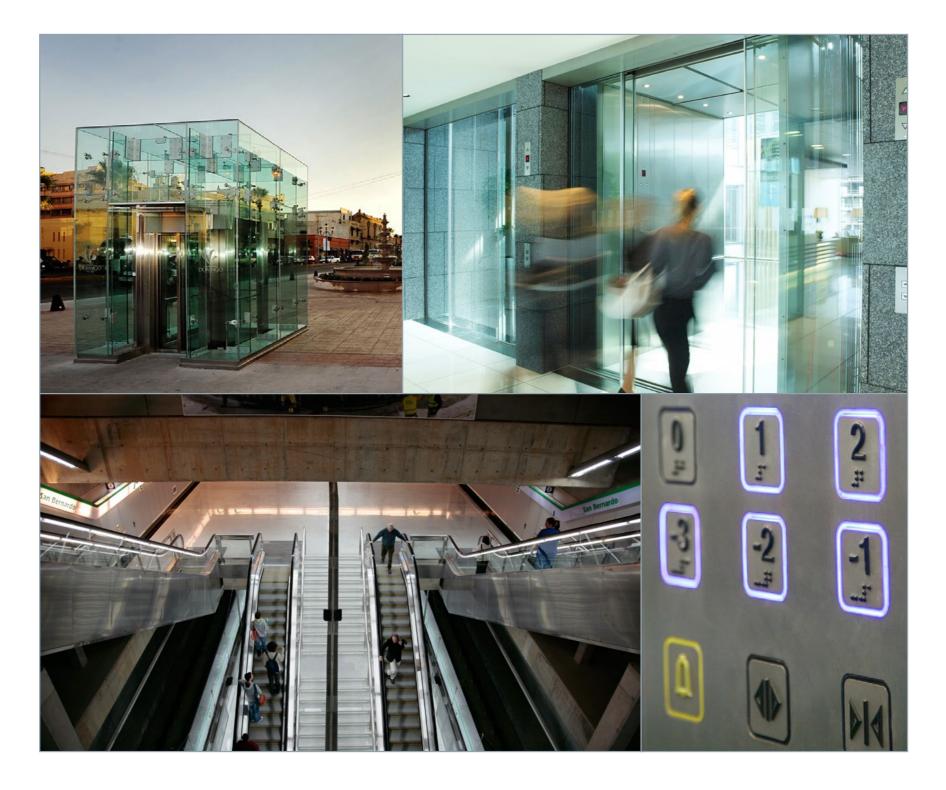
| TECHNOLOGY | SERIES  | MODEL        | PASSENGERS        | SPEED (m/s) | NO. OF ENTRANCES | DESCRIPTION  | RECOMMENDED USE   |
|------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|--|---|
| HYDRAULIC  | S and C | MP ARES MOBI | 2 to 8 passengers | 0.15        | 1<br>2x180°<br>3 | Comfort and safety identical to that used by MP in its conventional lifts: cabin door, possible to call lift with the simple push of a button and automatic passenger rescue | Ideal for both new and existing<br>buildings, from 2 to 6 floors in height<br>Adaptable both inside and outside the<br>building |

## ESCALATORS and Moving WALKWAYS

| MODEL     | DESCRIPTION   | MAXIMUM DROP/ SLOPE             | WIDTH OF STEP          | RECOMMENDED USE   |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| MP COLINA | Escalator for medium traffic with the capacity to transport up to 7000 persons per hour | 7.5 m (30°) o 6 m (35°)         | 600/800/1000 mm        | Shopping centres, supermarkets, hotels, office buildings. For medium / high traffic level.                      |
| MP SIERRA | Escalator for high traffic with the capacity to transport up to 7000 persons per hour   | 12.5 m (30°) o 6 m (35°)        | 600/800/1000 mm        | Mainly metro and train stations. For high traffic, both indoor and outdoor.                                     |
| MP PONT   | Sloped, moving walkway with the capacity to transport up to 6000 persons per hour       | 7 m (10°-11°-12°)               | 800/1000 mm            | Shopping centres, departments stores, supermarkets, etc.  |
| MP PONT F | Sloped, moving walkway with the capacity to transport up to 6000 persons per hour       | 7 m (10°-11°-12°)               | 800/1000 mm            | Shopping centres, department stores, supermarkets, etc. In this case it has a smooth start to facilitate access |
| MP PONT H | Horizontal moving walkway with the capacity to carry up to 6000 persons per hour        | Length of 10 to 100 m (0 to 6°) | 800/1000/1200/ 1400 mm | Airports and train stations where passengers must travel oven long distances                                    |







## LIFTS











## ESCALATORS and Moving WALKWAYS







## **AESTHETICS**







## LIFTS



PASSENGER Lifts



Lifts for HOSPITALS and MEDICAL CENTRES



PARKING Lifts and GOODS Lifts

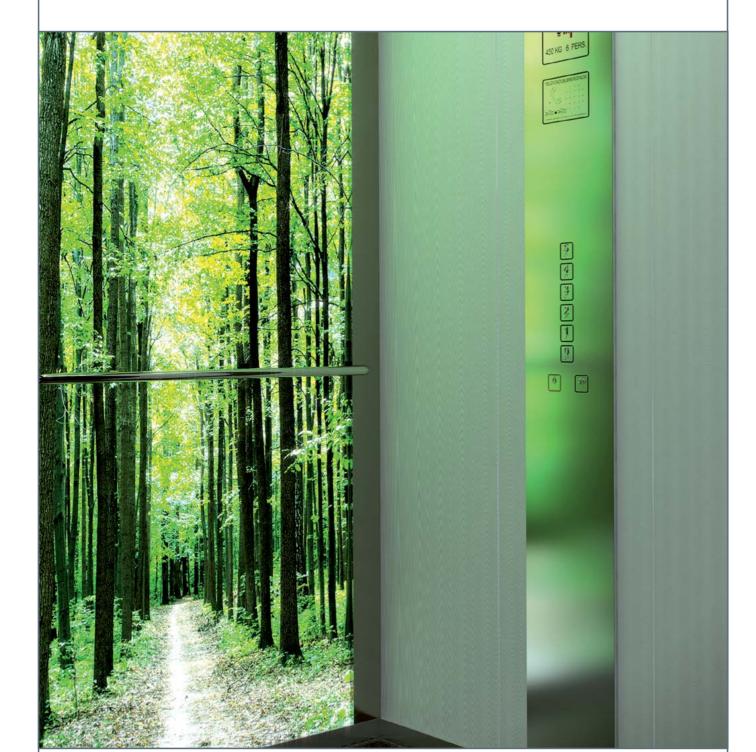


RESIDENTIAL LIFT













## MpGo! Evolution



The highest performance in the range

#### **Energy efficiency**

Innovative, versatile and highly eco-efficient. That's MPGO! Evolution with gearless technology, the most advanced type in the MPGO! range.

The MPGO! offers lifts for residential buildings, hospitals, offices and public buildings. MPGO! Evolution is a lift with the highest level of energy efficiency. This is vouched for through its LEVEL A CERTIFICATION in the VDI energy classification system.

Maximum efficiency accessible for all





# PASSENGER LIFTS MPGO! Evolution



| FEATURES      |   |
|---------------|---|
| TYPE:         | Gearless Lift   |
| SUSPENSION:   | 2:1   |
| LOAD:         | 320 kg to 1600 kg                                       |
| CAPACITY:     | 6 to 21 persons   |
| SPEED:        | 1.0 - 1.6 m/s<br>(Optional 2,5 m/s from 8 to 21 persons |
| TRAVEL RANGE: | Up to 48 m  |
| STOPS:        | 16 stops  |
| ENTRANCES     | Single entrance and double 180° entrance                |
| SERIES:       | "S" Machine room less                                   |
|               |   |

| CAR                  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| MODEL:               | D-100 with curtain photocell                 |
|                      | Jamb arrow direction                         |
|                      | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | See table                                    |
| HEIGHT:              | 2100 mm                                      |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)                    |

| CAR DOORS   |   |
|-------------|---|
| TYPE:       | TYPE: Automatic: 2 side-opening panels. 3VF |
|             | (Optional: other models)                    |
| FINISH:     | Stainless steel (XO2)                       |
| DIMENSIONS: | See table x 2000 mm                         |
|             | (Optional: other heights)                   |

| LANDING DOORS                                    |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| TYPE:  | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels  |
|  | (Optional: other models)          |
| FINISH:  | Epoxy RAL 7044                    |
| DIMENSIONS:                                      | See table x 2000 mm               |
|  | (Optional: other heights)         |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION<br>ACCORDING TO<br>EN 81-51: | E120, EW60                        |
|  | (Optional: other classifications) |
|  |                                   |

| SHAFT |             |           |
|-------|-------------|-----------|
|       | DIMENSIONS: | See table |
|       | PIT:        | See table |
|       | HEADROOM:   | See table |
|       |             |           |

| CAR OPERATING PANEL |  |
|---------------------|--|
| MODEL:              | Full-height  |
| FINISH:             | Plastic coated steel   |
|                     | (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:         | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds |
|                     | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)    |
| CAR INDICATOR:      | 2 digit display with Leds made up of 7 segments                          |
|                     | (Optional LCD and TFT display)   |
| SAFETY:             | Emergency light and telephone  |

| LANDING OPERATING PANEL |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL:                  | P001, door frames  |  |  |
| FINISH:                 | Stainless steel plate (X02)  |  |  |
| PUHSBUTTON:             | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds |  |  |
|                         | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)    |  |  |
| ENGRAVING:              | Black logo (done with laser)   |  |  |

| CONTROLLER             |   |
|------------------------|---|
| TYPE:                  | Via Serie controller and DSP inverter.<br>Down collective or pick-up                    |
| CONTROLLER<br>CABINET: | "S" series: On the highest floor.<br>(Optional: cabinet may be located on<br>any floor) |
|                        | Epoxy finish  |
|                        |   |

| LECTRIC INSTALLATION |   |
|----------------------|---|
|                      | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors |
| -                    |   |
| 1ACHINE              |   |

| Gearless. Permanent maGO magnets<br>With thermal safety cover for motor.<br>Rescue operation: Automatic rescue<br>in addition to emergency electrical<br>controller |
|---|
|   |

|             | pedestal included     |
|-------------|-----------------------|
|             |                       |
| GUIDE RAILS |                       |
|             | Cold-Drawn / Machined |

Made from polyurethane with a metal

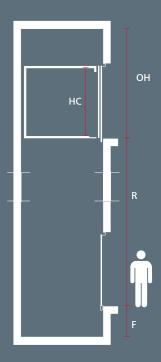
BUFFERS

| Cold-Drawn / Machined       |
|-----------------------------|
| In accordance with ISO 7465 |
| Bracketed                   |
|                             |

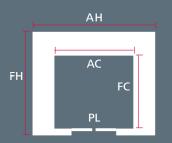
| FIXINGS             |   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Fixing brackets and plugs for enclosure |
|                     |   |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES |   |

| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase                           |
|--------------------------|---|
|                          | (Optional: 220 V, 400 V, 415 V three-phase) |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:        | 220 V                                       |
| FREQUENCY:               | 50 Hz                                       |
|                          | (Optional: 60 Hz)                           |
|                          |   |

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.



STANDARD ENTRANCE



DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE







|  |             |             |                  |                  |             |              |             |              |                   |              |              | 111          | <u>                                      </u> |              |              |               |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|  |             |             |                  |                  |             |              |             | S SE         | RIES              |              |              |              |   |              |              |               |
|  | MP410GO!    | MP510GO!    | <b>MP</b> 610GO! | <b>MP</b> 616GO! | MP810GO!    | MP816GO!     | MP1010GO!   | MP1016GO!    | <b>MP</b> 1310GO! | MP1316GO!    | MP1510GO!    | MP1516GO!    | MP1710GO!                                     | MP1716GO!    | MP2110GO!    | MP2116GO!     |
| Capacity (persons)                         | 4           | 5           | 6                | 6                | 8           | 8            | 10          | 10           | 13                | 13           | 15           | 15           | 17  | 17           | 21           | 21            |
| Speed (m/s)                                | 1           | 1           | 1                | 1,6              | 1           | 1,6          | 1           | 1,6          | 1                 | 1,6          | 1            | 1,6          | 1   | 1,6          | 1            | 1,6           |
| Starts per hour                            | 180         | 180         | 180              | 180              | 180         | 180          | 180         | 180          | 180               | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180   | 180          | 180          | 180           |
| Power (HP / kW)                            | 4/3         | 4/3         | 5,4 / 4          | 10,8 / 8         | 6,75 / 5    | 10,8 / 8     | 8,1 / 6     | 17,3 / 12,8  | 9,5 / 7           | 17,3 / 12,8  | 10,8 / 8     | 17,3 / 12,8  | 10,2 / 7,6                                    | 17,7 / 13,1  | 19 / 14,2    | 27,7 / 20,6   |
| Current rating (A)                         | 9,1         | 9,6         | 11,2             | 22,8             | 14,1        | 22,8         | 17,3        | 34,9         | 17,6              | 34,9         | 21,3         | 31           | 29,7  | 33           | 42           | 53,5          |
| Q payload capacity (kg)                    | 320         | 375         | 450 / 480        | 450 / 480        | 630         | 630          | 750 / 800   | 750 / 800    | 1000              | 1000         | 1125         | 1125         | 1275  | 1275         | 1600         | 1600          |
| PL Clear entrance (mm)                     | 700         | 700         | 800              | 800              | 900         | 900          | 900         | 900          | 900               | 900          | 1000         | 1000         | 1000  | 1000         | 1100         | 1100          |
| AC Car exterior width (mm)                 | 800         | 950         | 1000             | 1000             | 1100        | 1100         | 1200        | 1200         | 1100              | 1100         | 1200         | 1200         | 1200  | 1200         | 1400         | 1400          |
| FC Car exterior depth (mm)                 | 1100        | 1050        | 1250             | 1250             | 1400        | 1400         | 1500        | 1500         | 2100              | 2100         | 2150         | 2150         | 2300  | 2300         | 2400         | 2400          |
| HC Car useful height (mm)                  | 2100        | 2100        | 2100             | 2100             | 2100        | 2100         | 2100        | 2100         | 2100              | 2100         | 2100         | 2100         | 2100  | 2100         | 2100         | 2100          |
| AH shaft width (mm)                        | 1350        | 1450        | 1500             | 1500             | 1600        | 1600         | 1700        | 1750         | 1600              | 1650         | 1700         | 1750         | 1800  | 1800         | 2000         | 2000          |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                        | 1350        | 1350        | 1500             | 1600             | 1650        | 1650         | 1750        | 1750         | 2350              | 2350         | 2400         | 2400         | 2700  | 2700         | 2750         | 2750          |
| F Pit (mm)                                 | 1025        | 1025        | 1025             | 1155             | 1025        | 1155         | 1025        | 1300         | 1025              | 1400         | 1025         | 1400         | 1200  | 1400         | 1200         | 1400          |
| OH Headroom (mm)                           | 4400        | 4400        | 3400             | 3600             | 3400        | 3600         | 3400        | 3650         | 3400              | 3650         | 3400         | 3650         | 3400  | 3650         | 3400         | 3650          |
| No. of ropes and diameter (mm)             | 4 x 6,5     | 5 x 6,5     | 5 x 6,5          | 5 x 6,5          | 6 x 6,5     | 6 x 6,5      | 7 x 6,5     | 7 x 6,5      | 8 x 6,5           | 8 x 6,5      | 9 x 6,5      | 9 x 6,5      | 9 x 6,5                                       | 9 x 6,5      | 9 x 8        | 9 x 8         |
| Distance between brackets (mm)             | 1500 /      | 1500 / 3000 | 1500 /           | 3000             | 1500 /      | 3000         | 1500 /      | 3000         | 1500 /            | 3000         | 1500 / 3000  | 3000         | 1500 / 3000                                   | 3000         | 1500 / 3000  | 3000          |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)           | 70 / 65 / 9 | 70 / 65 / 9 | 70 / 65 / 9      | 90 / 75 / 16     | 70 / 65 / 9 | 90 / 75 / 16 | 70 / 70 / 9 | 90 / 75 / 16 | 70 / 70 / 9       | 90 / 75 / 16 | 89 / 62 / 16 | 90 / 75 / 16 | 120 / 76 / 9                                  | 120 / 76 / 9 | 90 / 75 / 16 | 125 / 82 / 16 |
| Counterweight guide rail (sections of 5 m) | 50/50/5     | 50 / 50 / 5 | 50 / 50 / 5      | 70 / 70 / 9      | 50 / 50 / 5 | 70 / 70 / 9  | 65 / 54 / 8 | 70 / 70 / 9  | 70 / 70 / 9       | 70 / 70 / 9  | 70 / 70 / 9  | 70 / 70 / 9  | 70 / 70 / 9                                   | 70 / 70 / 9  | 65 / 54 / 8  | 70 / 70 / 9   |
| Suspension                                 | 2:1         | 2:1         | 2:1              | 2:1              | 2:1         | 2:1          | 2:1         | 2:1          | 2:1               | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1   | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1           |
| Shaft enclosure                            | Concrete    | Concrete    | Concrete         | Concrete         | Concrete    | Concrete     | Concrete    | Concrete     | Concrete          | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete                                      | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete      |
| Design dossier                             | ACIN3       | ACIN3 2010  | ACIN3            | ACIN3            | ACIN3       | ACIN3        | ACIN3       | ACIN3        | ACIN3             | ACIN3        | ACIN3 2010   | ACIN3 1000   | AC2050-18                                     | AC2050-18    | AC2050-18    | AC2050-18     |

- Fixings every 1500 mm: V=1,0 m/s. Optional: fixing brackets every 3000 mm.
- Fixings every 3000 mm: V=1,6 m/s.
- Start-up current = 1.8 \* Rated current.
- Height of doors 2000 mm.
- . The number of ropes depends on the total weight of the lift.

#### PRODUCT OPTIONS:

- Reduced overhead of up to 2900 mm. In overheads less than 3400 through to 2900 mm, the level of safety required in EN 81-21 For 4 passengers, consult about feasability.
- Reduced pit of up to 695 mm. In pits less than 1050 through to 695 mm, the level of safety required in EN 81-21.
- For 4 passengers, consult about feasability.
- Adaptable to singl-phase mains up to 6 passengers and Rated speed 0.5 m/s.
- Safety gear on counterweight for all madels. From 4 to 6 passengers, consult about feasability.
  - · All models can be adapted to modular structures. Consult about

feasability.

• Optional: V=2,5 m/s. Please ask us for more information.. NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

LEGEND

















### **Comfort**

you can see and feel it...

The level of COMFORT in a lift can be felt both by those who use it, as well as by the residents of a building.

Let's see the parameters which are used to measure comfort, which parameters are measured, the scopes of measurement, how it is regulated and the values offered by MPGO! Evolution.

#### MEASUREMENT PARAMETERS

The comfort of a lift, both for those who use it as well as for the residents of a building, can be measured using the following parameters:

#### NOISE

Noise not desired by the receiver, this generally being unpleasant.

This is measured in dB (A), a unit of measurement which represents how the human ear filters the noise level.

#### VIBRATIONS

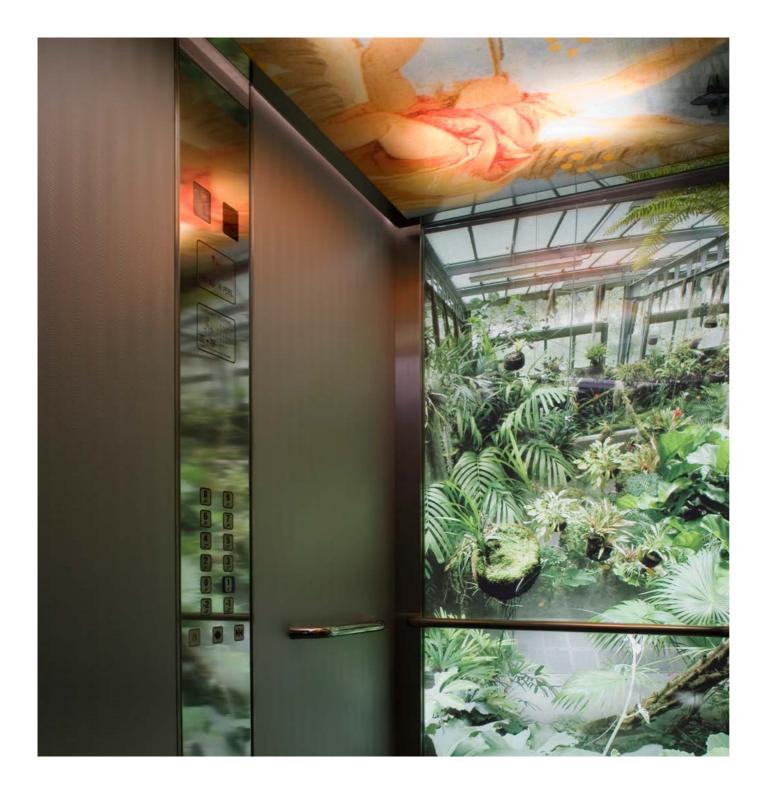
Oscillations undesired by the receiver, these generally being unpleasant.

These are mainly transmitted to the car in two ways: Vertically, i.e. through the components which are between the car and the machine (electric ropes) and horizontally, i.e. between the car and guide rails (guide shoes).

These are measured in milli-g (1 milli-g is equivalent to  $0.01 \text{ m/s}^2$ ).









#### SCOPES OF MEASUREMENT

During the operating of the lift, the noise and vibration levels should be taken into account in four outstanding areas for the lift's comfort:

Inside the car: where the comfort of the trip is measured (1)

Areas adjacent to the shaft (for example, the room in the apartment which shares a wall with the lift) (2)

Lift shaft (3)

Top floor (where the machine room and controller are located) (4)

#### APPLICABLE STANDARDS:

VDI 2566-2:2004 Acoustic design for machine room less lifts. (German Standard)

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{ISO}}$  18738:2003 - Lifts (elevators) - Measurement of lift ride quality

## CURRENT LEGISLATION, in addition to specific legislation for lifts:

Technical Building Code. DB-HR sound protection

Spanish Law on Noise, RD (Royal Decree) 1367/2007

Regional decrees and municipal regulations

#### **Car interior** (quality of ride)

The ride quality for the passenger in the lift is based on sensations he/she perceives during the trip inside the car. Therefore, the parameters which most affect passengers in this aspect are:

Jerk: A scalar magnitude which expresses the changes in acceleration per unit of time. It represents the "pulling" sensation which is felt when the lift moves. It is measured in the units of the International System (m/s<sup>3</sup>).

Sound: The sound level during the operating of the lift must be low enough in order to be able to hold a conversation, but loud enough so that passengers know the lift is moving. It is measured in dB (A).

Vibrations: Both vertical and horizontal vibrations.

#### VALUES OFFERED BY MP GO! EVOLUTION:

Car sound level: Medium level:  $50 \pm 3 \text{ dB}$  (A)

Jerk  $\leq 1.5 \text{ m/s}^3$ 

#### Vibrations:

- · Vertical: ISO A95 ≤ 15 ± 5 milli-g's · Horizontal: ISO A95 ≤ 8 ± 1 milli-g's







#### Areas adjacent to the shaft 2

The parameter with which the comfort of the lift is measured is its SOUND LEVEL

The standard VDI 2566-2:2004 establishes a maximum sound level of 30 dBA.

The Spanish Law on Noise, RD (Royal Decree) 1367/2007, establishes a maximum sound level of 30 dBA if they are protected areas (living rooms and bedrooms) and 35 dBA if the areas are not protected.

The Spanish Technical Building Code (TBC) sets out that construction must guarantee the following insulation:

Acoustic insulation between an installation area (lift shaft) and a protected area (living room, bedroom, etc.) must be at least 55 dBA.

Acoustic insulation between an installation area (lift shaft) and a non-protected area (stairway, kitchen, etc.) must be at least 45 dBA.

A proper installation of MP GO! Evolution ensures compliance with established levels.

#### Lift shaft 3

The parameter with which the comfort of the lift is measured is its SOUND LEVEL

Standard VDI 2566-2:2004 establishes a maximum noise level (Max. LAF) of 75 dBA.

The values offered by MP GO! Evolution are: Medium level: LpAeq = 65 dBA. Maximum level: LpAmax = 68 dBA.

#### Top floor 4

The parameter with which the comfort of the lift is measured is its SOUND LEVEL.

Standard VDI 2566-2:2004 establishes a maximum noise level (Max. LAF) for access doors of 65 dBA.











The ideal solution for heavy traffic

#### **Gearless**

Provided with the basic features of the MPGO! range in terms of safety, comfort and energy efficiency, MPGO! Mega is an ideal solution which uses advanced gearless technology in buildings where the high volume of passengers transported requires lifts to be spacious, strong and adapted to new eco-efficiency requirements.

Power and strength







| FEATURES      |   |
|---------------|---|
| TYPE:         | Gearless Lift                                 |
| SUSPENSION:   | 2:1 and 4:1                                   |
| LOAD:         | 2000 kg to 6500 kg                            |
| CAPACITY:     | 26 to 86 persons                              |
| SPEED:        | 1 m/s up to 5000 kg                           |
|               | 1.6 m/s up to 2500 kg                         |
|               | 0.5 m/s from 5500 kg to 6500 kg               |
| TRAVEL RANGE: | Up to 45 m                                    |
| STOPS:        | 16 stops                                      |
| ENTRANCES     | Single entrance and double 180° entrance      |
| SERIES:       | "C" With a machine room "S" Machine room less |
| CAR           |   |

| CAR         |  |
|-------------|--|
| MODEL:      | D-100 with curtain photocell                 |
|             | Jamb arrow direction                         |
|             | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) |
| EXTERIOR:   | See table                                    |
| DIMENSIONS: | 2100 mm                                      |
| HEIGHT:     | (Optional: other heights)                    |
|             |  |

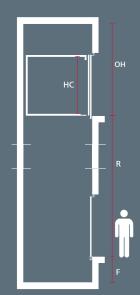
| HEIGHT:     | (Optional: other heights)   |
|-------------|---|
|             |   |
| CAR DOORS   |   |
| TYPE:       | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels / 4 central panels. 3VF (Optional: other models) |
| FINISH:     | Stainless steel (X02)   |
| DIMENSIONS: | See table x 2000 mm   |
|             | (Optional: other heights)   |

| LANDING DOORS        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| TYPE:                | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels / 4 central panels                           |
|                      | (Optional: other models)  |
| FINISH:              | Ероху   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table x 2000 mm   |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)   |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 acccording to EN 81-51   |
|                      | (Optional: other classifications)   |
| SHAFT                |   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table   |
| PIT:                 | See table   |
| HEADROOM:            | See table   |
| CAR OPERATING PANE   | L   |
| MODEL:               | Full-height   |
| FINISH:              | Plastic coated steel  |
|                      | (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds        |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)         |
| CAR INDICATOR:       | 2 digit display with Leds made up of 7 segments                               |
|                      | (Optional LCD display)  |
| SAFETY:              | Emergency light and telephone   |
| LANDING OPERATING P  | ANEL  |
| MODEL:               | P001, door frames   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds.     |
|                      | -<br>(Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel<br>pushbutton with halo lighting) |
|                      | •   |

ENGRAVING: Black logo (done with laser)

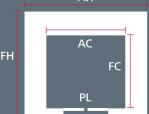
| CONTROLLER               |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| TYPE:                    | Vía Serie controller and inverter. Down collective or pick-up.   |
| LOCATION:                | In machine room for "C" series, located in upper layout of shaft.  |
| LOCATION:                | Cabinet on the top floor for "S" series Epoxy finish   |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATION    | V  |
|                          | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors  |
| MACHINE                  | _  |
|                          | Gearless. Permanent magnets<br>With thermal safety cover for motor.<br>Rescue operation: manual through<br>unbalanced load |
| BUFFERS                  |  |
|                          | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included  |
| GUIDE RAILS              |  |
| GOIDE NAIES              | Cold-Drawn / Machined  |
|                          | In accordance with ISO 7465  |
|                          |  |
| FIXINGS                  | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure.  |
|                          |  |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |  |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase  |
|                          | (Optional: 220 V, 400 V,<br>415 V three-phase)   |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:        | 220 V  |
| FREQUENCY:               | 50 Hz  |
|                          | (Optional: 60 Hz)  |
|                          |  |

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.



## STANDARD ENTRANCE





DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE





|   |              |                      |              |              |                       | C and S               | SERIES        |               |               | AN WAR        |               | 2/66          |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | MP2610 GO! L | <b>MP</b> 2616 GO! L | MP3310 GO! L | MP3316 GO! L | <b>MP</b> 4010 GO! XL | <b>MP</b> 4610 GO! XL | MP5310 GO! XL | MP6010 GO! XL | MP6610 GO! XL | MP7305 GO! XL | MP8005 GO! XL | MP8605 GO! XL |
| Capacity (persons)                            | 26           | 26                   | 33           | 33           | 40                    | 46                    | 53            | 60            | 66            | 73            | 80            | 86            |
| Speed (m/s)                                   | 1            | 1,6                  | 1            | 1,6          | 1                     | 1                     | 1             | 1             | 1             | 0,5           | 0,5           | 0,5           |
| Starts per hour                               | 180          | 180                  | 180          | 180          | 180                   | 180                   | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           | 180           |
| Power (HP/kW)                                 | 21,8 / 16,2  | 35,4 / 26,3          | 21,8 / 16,2  | 40,8 / 30,3  | 43,5 / 32,3           | 43,5 / 32,3           | 43,5 / 32,3   | 57,1 / 42,4   | 57,1 / 42,4   | 40,8 / 30,3   | 40,8 / 30,3   | 40,8 / 30,3   |
| Rated current (A)                             | 43           | 68                   | 43           | 80           | 80                    | 80                    | 80            | 98            | 98            | 82            | 82            | 82            |
| Q capacity (kg)                               | 2000         | 2000                 | 2500         | 2500         | 3000                  | 3500                  | 4000          | 4500          | 5000          | 5500          | 6000          | 6500          |
| PL clear opening (mm) (1)                     | (C4) 1400    | (C4) 1400            | (C4) 1400    | (C4) 1400    | (C4) 1400             | (C4) 1800             | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     |
| AC car width (mm)                             | 2000         | 2000                 | 2000         | 2000         | 1850                  | 2000                  | 2100          | 2250          | 2500          | 2500          | 2600          | 2600          |
| FC car depth (mm)                             | 2100         | 2100                 | 2500         | 2500         | 3000                  | 3200                  | 3400          | 3500          | 3500          | 3800          | 4000          | 4300          |
| HC useful car height (mm)                     | 2100         | 2100                 | 2100         | 2100         | 2100                  | 2100                  | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          |
| AH shaft width (mm)                           | 2950         | 2950                 | 2950         | 2950         | 3150                  | 3300                  | 3400          | 3750          | 4000          | 4000          | 4100          | 4100          |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                           | 2400         | 2400                 | 2800         | 2800         | 3300                  | 3500                  | 3700          | 3850          | 3850          | 4150          | 4350          | 4650          |
| PL clear opening (mm) (1)                     | (T2) 1300    | (T2) 1300            | (T2) 1300    | (T2) 1300    | (C4) 1400             | (C4) 1800             | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     | (C4) 1800     |
| AC car width (mm)                             | 1500         | 1500                 | 1800         | 1800         | 2100                  | 2350                  | 2450          | 2600          | 3000          | 3100          | 3200          | 3300          |
| FC car depth (mm)                             | 2700         | 2700                 | 2700         | 2700         | 2700                  | 2700                  | 2900          | 3000          | 3000          | 3100          | 3200          | 3300          |
| HC useful car height (mm)                     | 2100         | 2100                 | 2100         | 2100         | 2180                  | 2180                  | 2180          | 2180          | 2180          | 2180          | 2180          | 2180          |
| AH haft width (mm)                            | 2450         | 2450                 | 2750         | 2750         | 3250                  | 3600                  | 3700          | 3850          | 4250          | 4600          | 4700          | 4800          |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                           | 3000         | 3000                 | 3000         | 3000         | 3000                  | 3000                  | 3200          | 3300          | 3300          | 3400          | 3500          | 3600          |
| F pit (mm)                                    | 1400         | 1500                 | 1450         | 1500         | 1600                  | 1600                  | 1600          | 1600          | 1600          | 1600          | 1600          | 1600          |
| OH headroom (mm)                              | 3900         | 4050                 | 4050         | 4050         | 4100                  | 4100                  | 4100          | 4100          | 4100          | 4300          | 4300          | 4500          |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                     | 8 x 10       | 8 x 10               | 10 x 10      | 10 x 10      | 6 x 10                | 7 x 10                | 8 x 10        | 9 x 10        | 10 x 10       | 10 x 10       | 10 x 10       | 10 x 10       |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)             | AC+200       | AC+200               | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200                | AC+200                | AC+200        | AC+200        | AC+200        | AC+200        | AC+200        | AC+200        |
| Distance between brackets (mm)                | 3000         | 3000                 | 3000         | 3000         | 2500                  | 2500                  | 2200          | 2500          | 2200          | 2000          | 2000          | 2000          |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)              | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16            | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16             | 125/82/16             | 125/82/16     | 127/89/16     | 127/89/16     | 127/89/16     | 127/89/16     | 127/89/16     |
| Counterweight guide rail<br>(sections of 5 m) | 65/54/8      | 70/70/9              | 70/65/9      | 70/70/9      | 70/65/9               | 70/65/9               | 70/65/9       | 70/65/9       | 70/65/9       | 70/65/9       | 70/65/9       | 70/65/9       |
| Suspension                                    | 2:1          | 2:1                  | 2:1          | 2:1          | 4:1                   | 4:1                   | 4:1           | 4:1           | 4:1           | 4:1           | 4:1           | 4:1           |
| Shaft enclosure                               | Concrete     | Concrete             | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete              | Concrete              | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      |
| Design dossier                                | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-10NA            | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-11NA             | SCMG-11NA             | SCMG-11NA     | SCMG-11NA     | SCMG-11NA     | SCMG-11NA     | SCMG-11NA     | SCMG-11NA     |

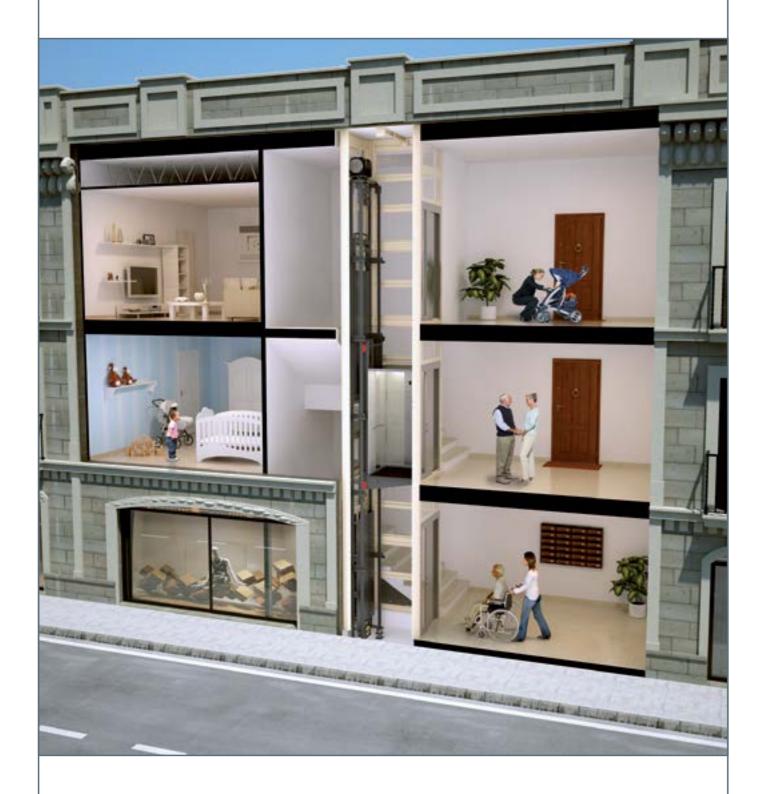
For double 180° entrance, FH + 75 mm. Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang

(1) According to opening type: T2 or C4.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

LEGEND AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom F Pit PL Standard clear opening R Travel range









## **Efficient Flexibility**

Refurbishment solutions for buildings without lifts

#### Accessibility and comfort

MP GO! Flex is the gearless technology solution able to be seamlessly adapted to any building, no matter how small or complicated the available shaft may be, as well as to self-supporting modular structures.

Versatility and comfort





## PASSENGER LIFTS MPGO! Flex



| FEATURES      |  |
|---------------|--|
| TYPE:         | Gearless Lift  |
| SUSPENSION:   | 1:1  |
| LOAD:         | 180 kg to 1000 kg  |
| CAPACITY:     | 2 to 13 persons  |
| SPEED:        | 1 m/s  |
| TRAVEL RANGE: | Up to 45 m   |
| STOPS:        | 16 stops   |
| ENTRANCES:    | Single entrance, double 180° entrance, double 90° entrance and triple entrance |
| SERIES:       | "S" machine room less "C" with a machine room                                  |
|               |  |
| CAR           |  |
| MODEL:        | D-100 with curtain photocell   |

| CAR                  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| MODEL:               | D-100 with curtain photocell                 |
|                      | Jamb arrow direction                         |
|                      | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | See table                                    |
| HEIGHT:              | 2100 mm                                      |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)                    |
|                      |  |
| CAR DOORS            |  |
|                      | Automatic 2 side ananing nanels              |

|             | (Optional: other heights)                     |
|-------------|---|
|             |   |
| CAR DOORS   |   |
| TYPE:       | Automatic. 2 side-opening panels 3VF          |
|             | (Optional: other models)                      |
|             | BS: Automatic sliding folding door (BUS)      |
|             | (Optional: other models)                      |
| FINISH:     | Epoxy RAL 7044                                |
| DIMENSIONS: | See table x 2000 mm (optional: other heights) |
|             | (Optional: other heights)                     |

| LANDING DOORS                                    |  |
|--|--|
| TYPE:  | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels   |
|  | (Optional: other models)   |
|  | BS: Semiautomatic vision panel and opening detection                     |
|  | (Optional: other models)   |
| FINISH:  | Epoxy RAL 7044   |
| DIMENSIONS:                                      | See table x 2000 mm<br>(optional: other heights)                         |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION<br>ACCORDING TO<br>EN 81-51: | E120, EW60   |
|  | (Optional: other classifications)  |
| SHAFT  |  |
| DIMENSIONS:                                      | See table  |
| PIT:   | -<br>See table   |
|  | -  |
| HEADROOM:  | See table  |
| Car operating panel                              |  |
| MODEL:   | Full-height  |
| FINISH:  | Plastic coated steel   |
|  | (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:                                      | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds   |
|  | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)    |
| CAR INDICATOR:                                   | Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments                      |
|  | (Optional LCD and TFT display)   |
| SAFETY:  | Emergency light and telephone  |
|  |  |
| LANDING OPERATING F                              |  |
| MODEL:   | P001, door frames  |
| FINISH:  | Stainless steel plate (X02)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:                                      | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds |
|  |  |

(Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)

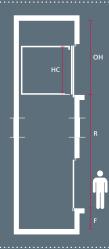
**ENGRAVING**: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER  |  |
|---|--|
| TYPE:   | Via Serie controller and DSP inverter.<br>Down collective or universal   |
| CONTROLLER<br>CABINET:                                  | On the highest floor. Epoxy finish for "S" series  |
|   | (Optional: cabinet may be located on any floor)  |
|   | For "C" Series, located in the upper projection.   |
|   |  |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATION                                   | N  |
|   | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors  |
|   |  |
| MACHINE   |  |
|   | Gearless. Permanent maGO magnets<br>With thermal safety cover for motor.<br>Automatic rescue with emergency<br>electrical controller |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| BUFFERS   |  |
| BUFFERS   | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included  |
| BUFFERS GUIDE RAILS                                     |  |
|   |  |
|   | pedestal included  |
| GUIDE RAILS   | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined   |
|   | cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  |
| GUIDE RAILS   | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined   |
| GUIDE RAILS  FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL                        | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete                         |
| GUIDE RAILS FIXINGS                                     | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete                         |
| GUIDE RAILS  FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL                        | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete                         |
| GUIDE RAILS  FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL FEATURES  POWER SUPPLY | Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure                                  |

FREQUENCY: 50 Hz

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.





#### STANDARD ENTRANCE

٨Ц



#### DOLIDI E 1900 ENITRANICE



#### DOUBLE 90° ENTRANCE



TRIPLE ENTRANCE





NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified,

according to the specific characteristics of each installation.



|  | MP210<br>GO FLEX             | MP310<br>GO FLEX             |                          | MP410<br>GO FLEX                      |                           | MP510<br>GO FLEX                      |                           | MP610<br>GO FLEX                      |                           | MP810<br>GO FLEX                      |                           | MP1010<br>GO FLEX                     |                           | MP1310<br>GO FLEX                     |                           |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| No. persons/Q/min.<br>car area                           | 2/180 kg/0,49 m <sup>2</sup> | 3/225 kg/0,60 m <sup>2</sup> | -                        | 4/320 kg/0,79 m <sup>2</sup>          |                           | 5/375 kg/0,98 m <sup>2</sup>          |                           | 6/450 kg/1,17 m <sup>2</sup>          |                           | 8/630 kg/1,45 m²                      |                           | 10/800 kg/1,73 m <sup>2</sup>         |                           | 13/1000 kg/2,15                       | _                         |
| Machine position   |                              |                              |                          |                                       |                           |                                       | 0                         | N THE REAR WALL                       |                           |                                       |                           |                                       |                           |                                       |                           |
| Shaft depth (mm)   | 1360                         | 1440                         |                          | 1380                                  |                           | 1580                                  |                           | 1580                                  |                           | 1680                                  |                           | 1780                                  |                           | 1680                                  |                           |
| Car dimension<br>(width x depth)                         | 700 x 820                    | 700 x 900                    | Shaft<br>width<br>900 mm | 1100 x 800                            | Shaft<br>width<br>1270 mm | 1050 x 950                            | Shaft<br>width<br>1270 mm | 1250 x 1000                           | Shaft<br>width<br>1425 mm | 1400 x 1100                           | Shaft<br>width<br>1575 mm | 1500 x 1200                           | Shaft<br>width<br>1670 mm | 2100 x 1100                           | Shaft<br>width<br>2270 mm |
| Clear opening (mm)/<br>Type of doors                     | 600/BUS TYPE                 | 600/BUS TYPE                 | 300 111111               | 700/T2                                | 1270 111111               | 700/T2                                | 1270 111111               | 800/T2                                | 1423 111111               | 900/T2                                | 13/3 111111               | 1000/T2                               | 10/0 111111               | 1000/T2                               | 2270 111111               |
| Machine position   |                              |                              |                          |                                       |                           |                                       |                           | ON A SIDE WALL                        |                           |                                       |                           |                                       |                           |                                       |                           |
| Shaft width (mm)   | 1300                         | 1500                         |                          | 1330                                  |                           | 1480                                  |                           | 1530                                  |                           | 1630                                  |                           | 1730                                  |                           | 1630                                  |                           |
| Car dimension (width x depth)                            | 780 x 750                    | 820 x 750                    | Shaft<br>depth           | 800 x 1100                            | Shaft<br>depth            | 950 x 1050                            | Shaft<br>depth            | 1000 x 1250                           | Shaft<br>depth            | 1100 x 1400                           | Shaft<br>depth            | 1200 x 1500                           | Shaft<br>depth            | 1100 x 2100                           | Shaft<br>depth            |
| Clear opening (mm) /<br>Type of doors                    | 600/BUS TYPE                 | 700/BUS TYPE                 | 930 mm                   | 700/T2                                | 1350 mm                   | 800/T2                                | 1300 mm                   | 800/T2                                | 1500 mm                   | 900/T2                                | 1630 mm                   | 1000/T2                               | 1720 mm                   | 1000/T2                               | 2320 mm                   |
| Minimum pit in accordance with EN 81-                    | 1300                         | 1300                         |                          | 1024                                  |                           | 1024                                  |                           | 1024                                  |                           | 1024                                  |                           | 1024                                  |                           | 1024                                  |                           |
| Minimum pit in accordance with EN 81-21                  | 315                          | 315                          |                          | 315                                   |                           | 315                                   |                           | 315                                   |                           | 315                                   |                           | 315                                   |                           | 315                                   |                           |
| Minimum headroom in accordance with EN 81-               | 4325                         | 4325                         |                          | 3400                                  |                           | 3400                                  |                           | 3400                                  |                           | 3400                                  |                           | 3400                                  |                           | 3400                                  |                           |
| Minimum headroom in accordance with EN 81-21             | 2800 mm* S<br>Series         | 2800 mm* S<br>Series         |                          | 2800 mm* S Series<br>2450 mm C Series |                           | 2800 mm* S Series<br>2450 mm C Series |                           | 2800 mm* S Series<br>2450 mm C Series |                           | 2800 mm* S Series<br>2450 mm C Series |                           | 2800 mm* S Series<br>2450 mm C Series |                           | 2800 mm* S Series<br>2450 mm C Series |                           |
| Power  | 1,5 kW / 2 HP                | 2 kW / 2,6 HP                |                          | 2,5 kW / 3,3 HP                       |                           | 3 kW / 4 HP                           |                           | 3,5 kW / 4,6 HP                       |                           | 4,6 kW / 6,1 HP                       |                           | 6 kW / 8,1 HP                         |                           | 7,4 kW / 10 HP                        |                           |
| Nominal Intensity (A)                                    | 5,4                          | 6,8                          |                          | 7,7                                   |                           | 9,3                                   |                           | 11                                    |                           | 14                                    |                           | 17                                    |                           | 20                                    |                           |
| Single-phase option                                      | YES                          | YES                          |                          | YES                                   |                           | YES                                   |                           | YES                                   |                           | NO                                    |                           | NO                                    |                           | NO                                    |                           |
| 90°/270°/180°<br>double entrance option                  | PLEASE CONSULT               | PLEASE CONSULT               |                          | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           |
| Triple entrance option                                   | PLEASE CONSULT               | PLEASE CONSULT               |                          | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           | PLEASE<br>CONSULT                     |                           |
| Option for adaptation to flat sliding folding door (Bus) | YES                          | YES                          |                          | YES                                   |                           | YES                                   |                           | YES                                   |                           | YES                                   |                           | YES                                   |                           | YES                                   |                           |

<sup>\*</sup> This may be reduced to 2700 mm if the height of the car is decreased to 2000 mm.

The speed of the MP GO! Flex in terms of all its models is 1 m/s.

All models may be adapted to our modular structure and offer the option of counterweight safety gear. Please ask us for more information.

KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Clear overhead F Pit PL Standard clear opening R Travel range

<sup>\*</sup> In the event of adapting the MP GO! Flex to a single-phase mains power, the speed may decrease to 0.8 m/s or 0.5 m/s depending on the lift load. All overhead measurements take into account the standard car height of 2100 mm.









## MPGO! Flex XL

## Flexibility and efficiency

Refurbishment solutions for buildings without lifts

#### Adaptability and innovation

The XL CAR option is ideal to completely replace hydraulic lifts, offering the same car dimensions.

Gearless technology adapted to very small spaces and difficult shafts.

Optimise shaft dimensions to the maximum





## PASSENGER LIFTS



| FEATURES      |  |
|---------------|--|
| TYPE:         | Gearless Lift  |
| SUSPENSION:   | 1:1  |
| LOAD:         | 320 kg to 480 kg   |
| CAPACITY:     | 4 to 6 persons   |
| SPEED:        | 1 m/s  |
| TRAVEL RANGE: | Up to 45 m   |
| STOPS:        | 16 stops   |
| ENTRANCES:    | Single entrance, double 180° entrance, double 90° entrance and triple entrance |
| SERIES:       | "S" machine roomless "C" with a machine room                                   |

| CAR                  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| MODEL:               | D-100 with curtain photocell                 |
|                      | Jamb arrow direction                         |
|                      | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | See table                                    |
| HEIGHT:              | 2100 mm                                      |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)                    |
|                      |  |
| CAR DOORS            |  |
|                      | Automatic 2 side-opening papels              |

| CAR DOORS   |  |
|-------------|--|
| TYPE:       | Automatic. 2 side-opening panels. 3VF    |
|             | (Optional: other models)                 |
|             | BS: Automatic sliding folding door (BUS) |
|             | (Optional: other models)                 |
| FINISH:     | Stainless steel (X02)                    |
| DIMENSIONS: | See table x 2000 mm                      |
|             | (Optional: other heights)                |

| LANDING DOORS                                    |  |
|--|--|
| TYPE:  | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels   |
|  | (Optional: other models)   |
|  | BS: Semiautomatic vision panel and opening detection   |
|  | (Optional: other models)   |
| FINISH:  | Epoxy RAL 7044   |
| DIMENSIONS:                                      | See table x 2.000 mm   |
|  | (Optional: other heights)  |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION<br>ACCORDING TO<br>EN 81-51: | E120, EW60   |
|  | (Optional: other classifications)  |
| CHAFT  |  |
| SHAFT  |  |
| DIMENSIONS:                                      | See table  |
| PIT:   | See table  |
| SAFETY FREE<br>VERTICAL DISTANCE:                | See table  |
| CAR OPERATING PANE                               |  |
| MODEL:   | Full-height  |
| FINISH:  | Plastic coated steel   |
|  | (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:                                      | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  |
|  |  |
|  | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  |
| CAR INDICATOR:                                   | pushbutton with halo lighting)   |
| CAR INDICATOR:                                   | pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds  |
| CAR INDICATOR:<br>SAFETY:                        | pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  |
|  | pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Optional LCD and TFT display)  Emergency light and telephone |

PUHSBUTTON:

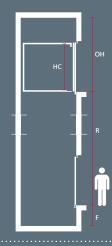
(Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)

**ENGRAVING**: Black logo (done with laser)

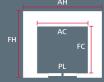
| OORS   |  | CONTROLLER                                 |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE:  | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels   | TYPE:                                      | Via Serie controller and DSP inverter.   |
|  | (Optional: other models)   |  | Down collective or universal   |
|  | BS: Semiautomatic vision panel and opening detection   |  | "S" series: On the highest floor.<br>(Optional: cabinet may be located on  |
|  | (Optional: other models)   | CONTROLLER<br>CABINET:                     | any floor)   |
| FINISH:  | Epoxy RAL 7044   | CABITET                                    | "C" series: In the machine room, located at the top  |
| ENSIONS:   | See table x 2.000 mm   |  |  |
|  | (Optional: other heights)  | ELECTRIC INICTALL ATIO                     | N.   |
| IFICATION<br>RDING TO<br>EN 81-51:                 | E120, EW60   | ELECTRIC INSTALLATIO                       | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play"   |
|  | (Optional: other classifications)  |  | Connectors   |
|  |  | MACHINE                                    |  |
| ENSIONS:   | See table  |  | Gearless. Permanent maGO magnets With thermal safety cover for motor.  |
| PIT:   | See table  |  | Automatic rescue with emergency electrical controller  |
| ETY FREE   | See table  | BUFFERS                                    |  |
| ISTANCE:   | See tuble  | BOLLEK2                                    |  |
|  |  |  | Made from polyurethane with a metal  |
| ing Panei  | L  |  | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included  |
| ing panel  | Full-height  | COLD-DRAWN / MACH                          | pedestal includéd  |
|  |  | COLD-DRAWN / MACHI                         | pedestal included  |
| MODEL:   | Full-height  | COLD-DRAWN / MACHI                         | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails   |
| MODEL:   | Full-height Plastic coated steel   | COLD-DRAWN / MACH                          | pedestal included  |
| MODEL:   | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  | COLD-DRAWN / MACHI                         | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails   |
| MODEL:   | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)   |  | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails   |
| MODEL:   | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel  | FIXINGS                                    | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails  In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete  |
| MODEL:  FINISH:  BUTTON:                           | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds  | FIXINGS                                    | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails  In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete  |
| MODEL:  FINISH:  BUTTON:                           | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  | FIXINGS                                    | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails  In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete  |
| MODEL: FINISH: BUTTON: DICATOR: SAFETY:            | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Optional LCD and TFT display)  Emergency light and telephone | FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL  POWER SUPPLY          | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails  In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  |
| MODEL: FINISH: BUTTON:                             | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Optional LCD and TFT display)  Emergency light and telephone | FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL  POWER SUPPLY          | pedestal includéd  INED  Guide rails  In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  380 V three-phase  (220 V single-phase option, see            |
| MODEL: FINISH: BUTTON: DICATOR: SAFETY: PERATING F | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Optional LCD and TFT display)  Emergency light and telephone | FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL  POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE: | pedestal included  INED  Guide rails  In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  380 V three-phase  (220 V single-phase option, see catalogue) |

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.

#### DIAGRAM



#### STANDARD ENTRANCE



#### DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE



#### DOUBLE 90° ENTRANCE



#### TRIPLE ENTRANCE











|  | MP410<br>GO Flex XL  |                        | MP510<br>GO Flex XL |                        | <b>MP</b> 610<br>GO Flex XL |                        |  |  |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| No. persons/Q/min. car suspension                  | 4 / 320 kg / 0.79 m² |                        | 5 / 375Kg / 0.98m²  |                        | 6 / 480 kg / 1.17 m²        |                        |  |  |
| Machine position                                   |                      |                        | ON THE REAR WALL    | ON THE REAR WALL       |                             |                        |  |  |
| Shaft depth (mm)                                   | 1235                 |                        | 1385                |                        | 1435                        | Shaft width<br>1425 mm |  |  |
| Car dimension (width x depth) (mm)                 | 1100 x 800           | Shaft width<br>1275mm  | 1050 x 950          | Shaft width<br>1265 mm | 1250 x 1000                 |                        |  |  |
| Clear opening (mm) / type of doors                 | 700/ T2              |                        | 700 / T2            |                        | 800 / T2                    |                        |  |  |
| Machine position                                   |                      |                        | ON A SIDE WALL      |                        |                             |                        |  |  |
| Shaft width (mm)                                   | 1190                 |                        | 1340                |                        | 1420                        |                        |  |  |
| Car dimension (width x depth) (mm)                 | 800 x 1100           | Shaft depth<br>1360 mm | 950 x 1050          | Shaft depth<br>1300 mm | 1000 x 1250                 | Shaft depth<br>1480 mm |  |  |
| Clear opening (mm) / type of doors                 | 600 / T2             |                        | 700 / T2            |                        | 800 / T2                    |                        |  |  |
|  |                      |                        |                     |                        |                             |                        |  |  |
| Minimum pit in accordance with EN 81-20/50         | 1025                 |                        | 1025                |                        | 1025                        |                        |  |  |
| Minimum pit in accordance with EN 81-21            | 525                  |                        | 525                 |                        | 525                         |                        |  |  |
| Minimum headroom<br>in accordance with EN 81-20/50 | 3321(*)              |                        | 3321(*)             |                        | 3321 (*)                    |                        |  |  |
| Minimum headroom<br>in accordance with EN 81-21    | Not availlable       |                        | Not availlable      |                        | Not availlable              |                        |  |  |
| Power  | 2.6 kW / 3.4 HP      |                        | 3.7 kW / 4.8 HP     |                        | 3.7 kW / 4.8 HP             |                        |  |  |
| Nominal Intensity (A)                              | 8.75                 | •                      | 11.5                |                        | 11.5                        |                        |  |  |
| Single-phase option                                | YES                  |                        | YES                 |                        | YES                         |                        |  |  |
| 90°/270°/180° double entrance option               | PLEASE CONSULT       |                        | PLEASE CONSULT      |                        | PLEASE CONSULT              |                        |  |  |
| Triple entrance option                             | PLEASE CONSULT       |                        | PLEASE CONSULT      |                        | PLEASE CONSULT              |                        |  |  |
| Option for adaptation                              | YES                  |                        | YES                 |                        | YES                         |                        |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> This may be reduced 100 mm if the height of the car is decreased to 2000 mm.

The speed of the MP GO! Flex for all models is 1 m/s (in the event of adapting the MP GO! Flex XL to single-phase mains power, the speed may decrease to 0.7 m/s or 0.05 m/s depending on the lift load). All overhead measurements take into account the standard car height of 2100 mm.

All models may be adapted to our modular structure and offer the option of counterweight safety gear. Please ask us for more information.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Clear overhead F Pit PL Standard clear opening R Travel range











The ideal solution for modernisation or replacement

#### **Eco-efficiency**

The MP GO! C is a lift with gearless technology and machine room, designed to improve energy efficiency both for existing lifts as well as new installationst.

In addition, it offers the possibility to be adapted to a single-phase 220V supply.

A forward-looking lift





| FEATURES      |                                       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| TYPE:         | Gearless lift                         |
| LOAD:         | 320 kg to 1125 kg                     |
| CAPACITY:     | 4 to 16 persons                       |
| SPEED:        | 1 m/s and 1.6 m/s                     |
| SUSPENSION:   | 1:1 and 2:1                           |
| TRAVEL RANGE: | Up to 45 m                            |
| STOPS:        | 16 stops                              |
| ENTRANCES:    | Single entrance, double 180° entrance |
| SERIES:       | "C" With machine room                 |
|               |                                       |
| CAR           |                                       |

| CAR                  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| MODEL:               | D-100 with single beam photocell             |
|                      | (Optional: curtain photocell)                |
|                      | Jamb arrow direction                         |
|                      | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | See table                                    |
| HEIGHT:              | 2100 mm                                      |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)                    |

| CAR DOORS   |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| TYPE:       | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels. 3VF |
|             | (Optional: other models)              |
| FINISH:     | Stainless steel (X02)                 |
| DIMENSIONS: | See table x 2000 mm                   |
|             | (Optional: other heights)             |

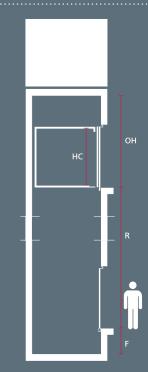
| LANDING DOORS        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| TYPE:                | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels  |
|                      | (Optional: other models)  |
| FINISH:              | Epoxy RAL 7044  |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table x 2000 mm   |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)   |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 according to EN 81-58  |
|                      | (Optional: other classifications)   |
| SHAFT                |   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table   |
| PIT:                 | See table   |
| HEADROOM:            | See table   |
| Car operating panel  | L   |
| MODEL:               | Full-height (Column)  |
| FINISH:              | Plastic coated steel  |
|                      | (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds    |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)     |
| CAR INDICATOR:       | LCD display   |
|                      | (Optional display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments)            |
| SAFETY:              | Emergency light and telephone   |
| LANDING OPERATING I  | PANEL   |
| MODEL:               | P001, door frames   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds. |

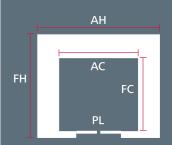
(Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)

**ENGRAVING**: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER               |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| TYPE:                    | Vía Serie controller and invertor. Down collective or Pick-up   |
|                          | (Opcional: Microbasic)  |
| LOCATION:                | In the machine room, located at the top   |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATIO     | N   |
|                          | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors   |
| MACHINE                  |   |
|                          | Gearless. Permanent maGO with<br>thermal protection for motor. Rescue<br>operation: Automatic rescue in addition<br>to emergency electrical operation |
| BUFFERS                  |   |
| BOTTERS                  | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included   |
|                          |   |
| GUIDE RAILS              |   |
|                          | Cold-Drawn / Machined   |
|                          | In accordance with ISO 7465   |
|                          | Suspended   |
| FIXINGS                  |   |
|                          | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  |
|                          |   |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |   |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase   |
|                          | 220 V, 400 V, 415 V three-phase   |
| LICUTING VOLTAGE         | 220.1/  |

or concrete -phase LIGHTING VOLTAGE: 220 V FREQUENCY: 50 Hz (Optional: 60 Hz) NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.





DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE











|   | C SERIES (1) |           |           |           |             |              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|   | MP410GO!C    | MP416GO!C | MP610GO!C | MP616GO!C | MP810GO!C   | MP816GO!C    | <b>MP</b> 1010GO!C | <b>MP</b> 1016GO!C | <b>MP</b> 1310GO!C | <b>MP</b> 1316GO!C | <b>MP</b> 1510GO!C | MP1516GO!C        |
| Capacity (persons)                          | 4            | 4         | 6         | 6         | 8           | 8            | 10                 | 10                 | 13 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 13 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 15 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 15 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| Speed (m/s)                                 | 1            | 1,6       | 1         | 1,6       | 1           | 1,6          | 1                  | 1,6                | 1                  | 1,6                | 1                  | 1,6               |
| Starts per hour                             | 180          | 180       | 180       | 180       | 180         | 180          | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180               |
| Power (HP/ kW)                              | 3,4 / 2,5    | 4,5       | 4,8/3,5   | 6,5 / 4,8 | 6,75 / 5    | 10,8 / 8     | 8,1 / 6            | 17,3 / 12,8        | 9,5 / 7            | 17,3 / 12,8        | 10,8/8             | 17,3 / 12,8       |
| Current (A)                                 | 7,7          | 11        | 11        | 14        | 14,1        | 22,8         | 17,3               | 34,9               | 17,6               | 34,9               | 21,3               | 31                |
| Q capacity (kg)                             | 320          | 320       | 450/480   | 450/480   | 630         | 630          | 750 / 800          | 750 / 800          | 1000               | 1000               | 1125               | 1125              |
| PL clear opening (mm)                       | 700          | 700       | 800       | 800       | 800         | 800          | 900                | 900                | 900                | 900                | 1000               | 1000              |
| AC car width (mm)                           | 1000         | 1000      | 1000      | 1000      | 1100        | 1100         | 1200               | 1200               | 1100               | 1100               | 1200               | 1200              |
| FC car depth (mm)                           | 900          | 900       | 1250      | 1250      | 1400        | 1400         | 1500               | 1500               | 2100               | 2100               | 2150               | 2150              |
| HC useful internal car height (mm)          | 2100         | 2100      | 2100      | 2100      | 2100        | 2100         | 2100               | 2100               | 2100               | 2100               | 2100               | 2100              |
| AH shaft width (mm)                         | 1400         | 1400      | 1525      | 1525      | 1600        | 1600         | 1700               | 1750               | 1600               | 1650               | 1700               | 1750              |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                         | 1350         | 1350      | 1700      | 1700      | 1650        | 1650         | 1750               | 1750               | 2350               | 2350               | 2400               | 2400              |
| F minimum pit (mm)                          | 1025         | 1300      | 1025      | 1300      | 1025        | 1155         | 1025               | 1155               | 1025               | 1400               | 1025               | 1400              |
| OH minimum headroom (mm)                    | 3400         | 3800      | 3400      | 3800      | 3400        | 3600         | 3400               | 3600               | 3400               | 3600               | 3400               | 3600              |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                   | 5 x 6,5      | 4 x 8     | 8 x 6,5   | 6 x 8     | 6 x 6,5     | 6 x 6,5      | 7 x 6,5            | 7 x 6,5            | 8 x 6,5            | 8 x 6,5            | 9 x 6,5            | 9 x 6,5           |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)         | 3000         | 3000      | 3000      | 3000      | 1500 / 3000 | 3000         | 1500 / 3000        | 3000               | 1500 / 3000        | 3000               | 1500 / 3000        | 3000              |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)           | T70-9        | T70-9     | T70-9 +   | T70-9     | 70 / 65 / 9 | 90 / 75 / 16 | 70/70/9            | 90 / 75 / 16       | 70 / 70 / 9        | 90 / 75 / 16       | 89 / 62 / 16       | 90 / 75 / 16      |
| Counterweight guide rails (sections of 5 m) | T45-5        | T70-9     | T45-5     | T70-9     | 50 / 50 / 5 | 70 / 70 / 9  | 65 / 54 / 8        | 70 / 70 / 9        | 70 / 70 / 9        | 70 / 70 / 9        | 70 / 70 / 9        | 70/70/9           |
| Suspension                                  | 1:1          | 1:1       | 1:1       | 1:1       | 2:1         | 2:1          | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1               |
| Shaft enclosure                             | Concrete     | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete    | Concrete     | Concrete           | Concrete           | Concrete           | Concrete           | Concrete           | Concrete          |
| Design dossier                              | E04          | E05       | E04       | E05       | ACIN3 2010  | ACIN3 2010   | ACIN3 2010         | ACIN3 1000         | ACIN3 2010         | ACIN3 1000         | ACIN3 2010         | ACIN3 1000        |







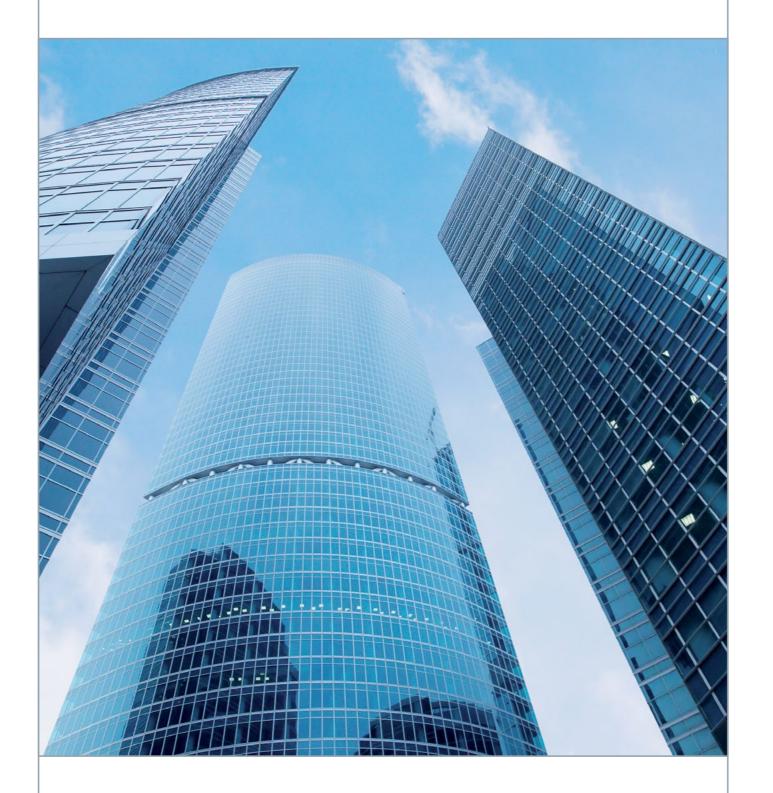




<sup>(1)</sup> The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

<sup>(2)</sup> For MP PASSENGER range, series D and C car interior designs. For MP GLASS range, counterweight safety gear, model MP GO! Mega XS.











## High performance

A high-level solution for high-rise buildings. That's what MPGO! One is, MP's gearless technology answer for buildings requiring a speed higher than the standard one.

MPGO! One is aimed at providing a solution for buildings with long vertical run and high traffic, where the travel times and the waiting times at floor of passengers have to be reduced. Therefore, its speed reaches 2.5 m/s, in comparison to the standard 1m/s.

With machine rooms and machine room less





FEATURES

TRAVEL

| e |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|   |  | _ |
|   |  | _ |

|  | _  |
|--|--|
|  | _  |
|  | _  |
|  | _  |
|  |  |
| Gearless lift  | S  |
| 2:1  |  |
| 630 kg to 2500 kg  | _  |
| 8 to 33 persons  |  |
| 2,5 m/s  |  |
| Up to 75 m (S series)<br>Up to 100 m (C series)  |  |
| 25 stops (S series)<br>32 stops (C series)   |  |
| Single entrance, double 180° entrance  | _  |
| "S" Machine room less "C" With a machine room  | _  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | _  |
| C-400 with single beam photocell   | _  |
| C-400 with single beam photocell (Optional: curtain photocell)   | _  |
|  | _  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  | _  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see  |  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  |  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table   |  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table 2100 mm  |  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table  2100 mm  (Optional: other heights)                                       |  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table 2100 mm  |  |
| (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table 2100 mm (Optional: other heights)  Automatic: 2 side-opening panels, 2 / 4 |  |
|  | 2:1 630 kg to 2500 kg 8 to 33 persons 2,5 m/s Up to 75 m (5 series) Up to 100 m (C series) 25 stops (5 series) 32 stops (C series) Single entrance, double 180° entrance "S" Machine room less |

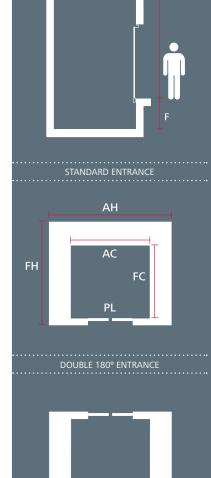
| LANDING DOORS        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| TYPE:                | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels, 2 / 4 centre-opening panels                |
|                      | (Optional: other models)   |
| FINISH:              | Epoxy RAL 7044   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table x 2000 mm  |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)  |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 according to EN 81-58   |
|                      | (Optional: other classifications)  |
|                      |  |
| SHAFT                |  |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table  |
| PIT:                 | See table  |
| HEADROOM:            | See table  |
|                      |  |
| CAR OPERATING PANEL  |  |
| MODEL:               | Full-height (Column)   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel (XO2)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic,<br>fireproof pushbutton lit using<br>Leds |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)        |
| CAR INDICATOR:       | LCD display  |
|                      | (Optional: Display gráfico, a color o multimedia )                           |
| SAFETY:              | Emergency light and telephone  |
|                      |  |
| LANDING OPERATING PA | ANEL   |
| MODEL:               | P001, door frames  |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds.    |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)        |

**ENGRAVING**: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER |  |
|------------|--|
| TYPE:      | Vía Serie controller and invertor.<br>Down collective or Pick-up   |
| LOCATION:  | Cabinet located at top floor for "S" series Inside the machine room located at the top for "C" series Epoxy finish |
|            |  |

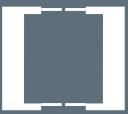
| LOCATION:             | Cabinet located at top floor for "S" series Inside the machine room located at t top for "C" series Epoxy finish          |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       |   |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATION | ı   |
|                       | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors   |
|                       |   |
| MACHINE               |   |
|                       | Gearless. Permanent maGO with<br>thermal protection for motor. Rescue<br>operation: manual by means of<br>unbalanced load |
|                       |   |
| BUFFERS               |   |
|                       | Hydraulic with a metal pedestal included  |
|                       |   |
| GUIDE RAILS           |   |
|                       | Cold-Drawn / Machined   |
|                       | In accordance with ISO 7465   |
|                       |   |
| FIXINGS               |   |
|                       | Fixing brackets and plugs for concre-<br>enclosure  |
|                       |   |

| GUIDE RAILS              |  |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | Cold-Drawn / Machined                            |
|                          | In accordance with ISO 7465                      |
|                          |  |
| FIXINGS                  |  |
|                          | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure |
|                          |  |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |  |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase                                |





FC



NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.

LIGHTING VOLTAGE: 220 V FREQUENCY: 50 Hz

CAR DOORS

**DIMENSIONS:** Ver tabla x 2000 mm

(Optional: other heights)



|   |             |             |             | S and C SERIES   |                  |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | MP825GO     | MP1025GO    | MP1325GO    | <b>MP</b> 1625GO | <b>MP</b> 2125GO | MP2625GO    | MP3325GO    |
| Capacity (persons)                          | 8           | 10          | 13          | 16               | 21               | 26          | 33          |
| Speed (m/s)                                 | 2,5         | 2,5         | 2,5         | 2,5              | 2,5              | 2,5         | 2,5         |
| Starts per hour                             | 180         | 180         | 180         | 180              | 180              | 180         | 180         |
| Power (HP)                                  | 17,4        | 17,7        | 27,2        | 43,5             | 43,5             | 57,1        | 57,1        |
| Rated current (A)                           | 31          | 33          | 53          | 80               | 80               | 103         | 103         |
| Q capacity (kg)                             | 630         | 800         | 1000        | 1250             | 1600             | 2000        | 2500        |
| PL clear opening (mm) (1)                   | (T2) 900    | (C2) 900    | (C2) 900    | (C2) 1000        | (C4)1300         | (C4) 1400   | (C4) 1400   |
| AC car width (mm)                           | 1100        | 1350        | 1400        | 1500             | 1700             | 2000        | 2000        |
| FC car depth (mm)                           | 1400        | 1400        | 1600        | 1800             | 2000             | 2100        | 2500        |
| HC useful internal car height (mm)          | 2100        | 2100        | 2100        | 2100             | 2100             | 2100        | 2100        |
| AH shaft width (mm)                         | 1850        | 2050        | 2100        | 2250             | 2500             | 2800        | 2800        |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                         | 1700        | 1700        | 1900        | 2100             | 2300             | 2400        | 2800        |
| PL clear opening (mm) (1)                   | (T2) 900    | (T2) 900    | (T2) 900    | (T2) 1000        | (C4) 1300        | (C4) 1300   | (C4) 1300   |
| AC car width (mm)                           | 1250        | 1200        | 1100        | 1200             | 1400             | 1500        | 1800        |
| FC car depth (mm)                           | 1250        | 1500        | 2100        | 2400             | 2400             | 2700        | 2700        |
| HC useful internal car height (mm)          | 2100        | 2100        | 2100        | 2100             | 2100             | 2100        | 2100        |
| AH shaft width (mm)                         | 2000        | 1950        | 1850        | 1950             | 2250             | 2250        | 2550        |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                         | 1650        | 1800        | 2400        | 2700             | 2700             | 3000        | 3000        |
| F pit (mm)                                  | 1700        | 1700        | 1700        | 1700             | 1700             | 1700        | 1700        |
| OH headroom: S series / C series (mm)       | 5100 / 4100 | 5100 / 4100 | 5100 / 4100 | 5100 / 4100      | 5100 / 4100      | 5100 / 4100 | 5100 / 4100 |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                   | 4 x 10      | 4 x 10      | 4 x 10      | 5 x 10           | 6 x 10           | 7 x 10      | 8 x 10      |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)           | AC+200      | AC+200      | AC+200      | AC+200           | AC+200           | AC+200      | AC+200      |
| Distance between brackets (mm)              | 3000        | 3000        | 3000        | 3000             | 3000             | 3000        | 3000        |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)           | 120/76/9    | 120/76/9    | 125/82/16   | 125/82/16        | 125/82/16        | 125/82/16   | 127/89/16   |
| Counterweight guide rails (sections of 5 m) | 82/68/9     | 82/68/9     | 82/68/9     | 82/68/9          | 82/68/9          | 82/68/9     | 82/68/9     |
| Suspension                                  | 2:1         | 2:1         | 2:1         | 2:1              | 2:1              | 2:1         | 2:1         |
| Shaft enclosure                             | Concrete    | Concrete    | Concrete    | Concrete         | Concrete         | Concrete    | Concrete    |

OPTIONAL: Speed of 2 m/s (MP\_20GO!) For 180° double entrance: FH + 75 mm Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang

(1) Depending on the opening type: T2, C2 or C4.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.













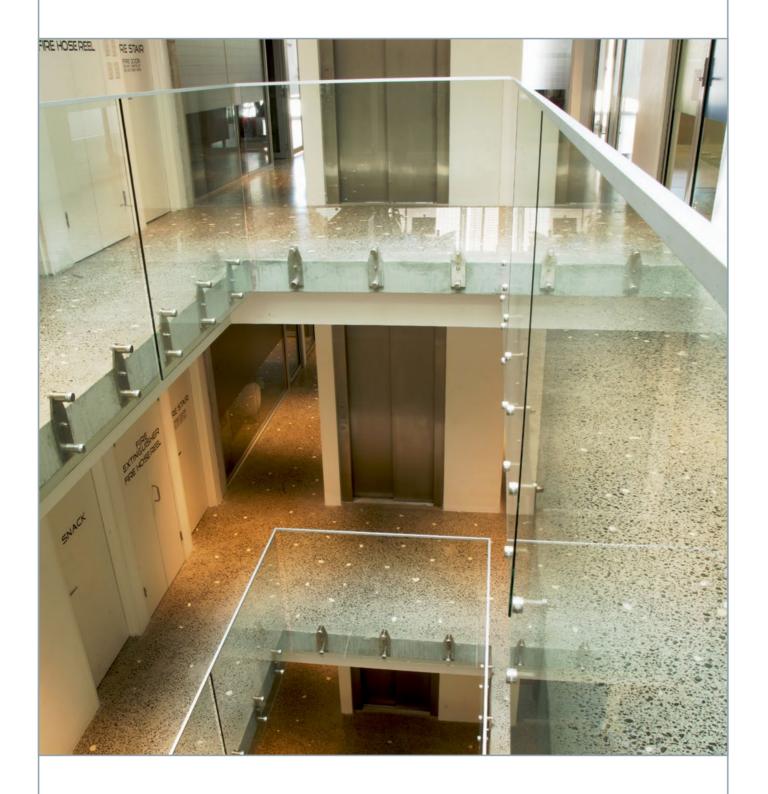




PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range









# MP|V



# **Electric technology**

With electric technology and a geared machine, the MP V has machine rooms to make easier the maintenance works.

The proven versatility and the easy maintenance turn it into a reliable, efficient and economical lift.

Versatility and reliability



| FEATURES             |  |
|----------------------|--|
| TYPE:                | Electric lift  |
| LOAD:                | 320 kg to 3000 kg  |
| CAPACITY:            | 4 to 40 persons  |
| SPEED:               | 1 m/s and 1.6 m/s  |
| SUSPENSION:          | 1:1 and 2:1  |
| TRAVEL RANGE:        | Up to 45 m   |
| STOPS:               | 16 stops   |
| ENTRANCES:           | Single entrance, double 180° entrance  |
| SERIES:              | "C" With a machine room  |
|                      |  |
|                      |  |
| CAR                  |  |
| MODEL:               | D-100 with single beam photocell   |
|                      | D-100 with single beam photocell (Optional: curtain photocell)   |
|                      |  |
|                      | (Optional: curtain photocell)  |
|                      | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see                                  |
| MODEL:               | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)                      |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table           |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table  2100 mm. |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table  2100 mm. |

(Optional: other models)

(Optional: other heights)

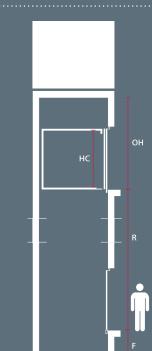
FINISH: Stainless steel (X02) DIMENSIONS: See table x 2000 mm

| LANDING DOORS        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| TYPE:                | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels  |
| TIFE.                |   |
|                      | (Optional: other models)  |
| FINISH:              | Epoxy RAL 7044  |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table x 2000 mm   |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)   |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 according to EN 81-58  |
|                      | (Optional: other classifications)   |
| Shaft                |   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table   |
| PIT:                 | See table   |
|                      |   |
| Car operating Panel  |   |
| MODEL:               | Full-height   |
| FINISH:              | Plastic coated steel  |
|                      | (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds.   |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)     |
| CAR INDICATOR:       | Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments                       |
|                      | (Opcional: LCD display)   |
| SAFETY:              | Emergency light and telephone   |
| Landing operating Pa | ANEL  |
| MODEL:               | P001, door frames   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds. |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)     |
|                      |   |

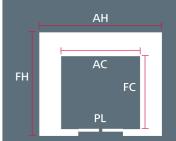
ENGRAVING: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER               |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| TYPE:                    | Microbasic controller. Down collective or universal.    |
|                          | (Optional: Vía Serie)                                   |
| LOCATION:                | In the machine room, located at the top.                |
|                          |   |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATION    |   |
|                          | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors             |
|                          |   |
| MACHINE                  |   |
|                          | Worm-ring reducer                                       |
|                          | Rescue operation: manual, directly or the machine.      |
|                          |   |
| BUFFERS                  |   |
|                          | Made from polyurethane with a meta<br>pedestal included |
|                          |   |
| GUIDE RAILS              |   |
|                          | Cold-Drawn / Machined                                   |
|                          | In accordance with ISO 7465                             |
|                          | Suspended   |
|                          |   |
| FIXINGS                  |   |
|                          | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure.       |
|                          |   |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |   |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase                                       |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:        | 220 V   |
| FREQUENCY:               | 50 Hz   |
|                          | (Optional: 60 Hz)                                       |









DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE



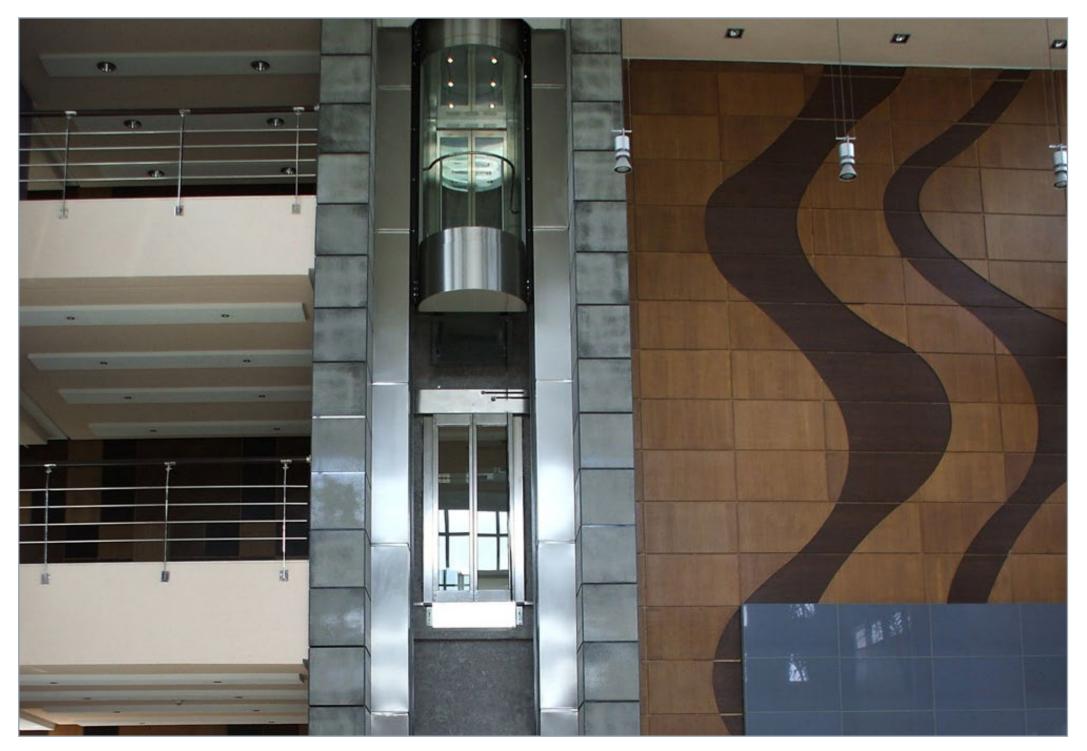


|  |          |           |           |          |           |           | C SERIES  |                 |                 |           |           |                 |             |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
|  | MP410V   | MP610V    | MP616V    | MP810V   | MP816V    | MP1010V   | MP1016V   | <b>MP</b> 1310V | <b>MP</b> 1316V | MP1710V   | MP1716V   | <b>MP</b> 2110V | MP2116V     |
| Capacity (persons)                         | 4        | 6         | 6         | 8        | 8         | 10        | 10        | 13              | 13              | 17        | 17        | 21              | 21          |
| Speed (m/s)                                | 1        | 1         | 1,6       | 1        | 1,6       | 1         | 1,6       | 1               | 1,6             | 1         | 1         | 1               | 1,6         |
| Starts per hour                            | 120      | 120       | 120       | 120      | 120       | 180       | 180       | 180             | 180             | 180       | 180       | 180             | 180         |
| Power (HP/kW)                              | 5,5 / 4  | 7,5 / 5,5 | 12 / 8,9  | 9,5 / 7  | 16 / 11,9 | 12 / 8,9  | 19 / 14,1 | 16 / 11,9       | 25 / 18,6       | 18 / 13,4 | 20 / 14,9 | 21,8 / 16,2     | 27,2 / 20,2 |
| Q capacity (kg)                            | 320      | 450 / 480 | 450 / 480 | 630      | 630       | 750 / 800 | 750 / 800 | 1000            | 1000            | 1275      | 1275      | 1600            | 1600        |
| PL clear opening (mm)                      | 700      | 800       | 800       | 800      | 800       | 900       | 900       | 900             | 900             | 900       | 900       | 1300            | 1300        |
| AC external car width (mm)                 | 1000     | 1000      | 1000      | 1100     | 1100      | 1350      | 1350      | 1100            | 1100            | 1200      | 1200      | 1700            | 1700        |
| FC external car depth (mm)                 | 900      | 1200/1250 | 1200/1250 | 1400     | 1400      | 1400      | 1400      | 2100            | 2100            | 2300      | 2300      | 2000            | 2000        |
| HC useful car height (mm)                  | 2100     | 2100      | 2100      | 2100     | 2100      | 2100      | 2100      | 2100            | 2100            | 2100      | 2100      | 2100            | 2100        |
| AH shaft width (mm)                        | 1400     | 1525      | 1525      | 1550     | 1550      | 1800      | 1800      | 1750            | 1750            | 1800      | 1800      | 2500            | 2500        |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                        | 1350     | 1700      | 1700      | 1850     | 1850      | 1850      | 1850      | 2350            | 2350            | 2600      | 2600      | 2300            | 2300        |
| F pit (mm)                                 | 1025     | 1025      | 1300      | 1025     | 1300      | 1025      | 1300      | 1025            | 1400            | 1025      | 1400      | 1400            | 1500        |
| OH headroom (mm) (1)                       | 3400     | 3400      | 3600      | 3400     | 3600      | 3400      | 3600      | 3400            | 3600            | 3400      | 3600      | 3400            | 3600        |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                  | 3 x 10   | 4 x 10    | 4 x 10    | 6 x 10   | 6 x 10    | 6 x 10    | 6 x 10    | 6 x 12          | 6 x 12          | 6 x 12    | 6 x 12    | 8 x 12          | 8 x 12      |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)          | 1150     | 1150      | 1150      | 1250     | 1250      | 1500      | 1500      | 1250            | 1250            | 1350      | 1350      | 1900            | 1900        |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)        | 3000     | 3000      | 3000      | 3000     | 3000      | 3000      | 3000      | 3000            | 3000            | 3000      | 3000      | 3000            | 3000        |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)           | T70-9    | T70-9     | T70-9     | T90-16   | T90-16    | T90-16    | T90-16    | T90-16          | T90-16          | T125-16   | T125-16   | T125-16         | T125-16     |
| Counterweight guide rail (sections of 5 m) | T45-5    | T45-5     | T45-5     | T45-5    | T45-5     | T45-5     | T45-5     | T45-5           | T45-5           | T65-8     | T65-8     | T65-8           | T65-8       |
| Suspension                                 | 1:1      | 1:1       | 1:1       | 1:1      | 1:1       | 1:1       | 1:1       | 1:1             | 1:1             | 1:1       | 1:1       | 2:1             | 2:1         |
| Shaft enclosure                            | Concrete | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete        | Concrete    |
| Design dossier                             | E04      | E04       | E05       | E04      | E05       | E04       | E05       | E04             | E05             | E04       | E05       | E09             | E09         |

(1) Minimum headroom in accordance with EN 81-1 (without applying compensatory safety measures)

#### NOTES:

- For a speed of 1.6 m/s and compliance with A3 Amendment. Please consult feasibility.
- The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.



HC Car height



|  | C SERIES  |           |           |                 |           |                 |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|  | MP2610V   | MP2616V   | MP3310V   | <b>MP</b> 3316V | MP4010V   | <b>MP</b> 4016V |  |  |  |
| Capacity (persons)                         | 26        | 26        | 33        | 33              | 40        | 40              |  |  |  |
| Speed (m/s)                                | 1         | 1.6       | 1         | 1.6             | 1         | 1.6             |  |  |  |
| Starts per hour                            | 120       | 120       | 120       | 120             | 120       | 120             |  |  |  |
| Power (HP)                                 | 24.5      | 40.8      | 28        | 40.8            | 28.5      | 50.3            |  |  |  |
| Nominal Intensity (A)                      | 36        | 64        | 36        | 64              | 49        | 76              |  |  |  |
| Q capacity (kg)                            | 2000      | 2000      | 2500      | 2500            | 3000      | 3000            |  |  |  |
| PL clear opening (mm) (1)                  | 1400      | 1400      | 1400      | 1400            | 1400      | 1400            |  |  |  |
| AC car width (mm)                          | 2000      | 2000      | 2000      | 2000            | 2100      | 2100            |  |  |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                          | 2100      | 2100      | 2500      | 2500            | 2700      | 2700            |  |  |  |
| HC useful car height (mm)                  | 2100      | 2100      | 2100      | 2100            | 2100      | 2100            |  |  |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)                        | 2950      | 2950      | 2950      | 2950            | 3050      | 3050            |  |  |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                        | 2400      | 2400      | 2800      | 2800            | 3000      | 3000            |  |  |  |
| PL clear opening (mm) (2)                  | 1300      | 1300      | 1300      | 1300            | 1300      | 1300            |  |  |  |
| AC car width (mm)                          | 1500      | 1500      | 1800      | 1800            | 1900      | 1900            |  |  |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                          | 2700      | 2700      | 2700      | 2700            | 3000      | 3000            |  |  |  |
| HC useful car height (mm)                  | 2100      | 2100      | 2100      | 2100            | 2100      | 2100            |  |  |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)                        | 2450      | 2450      | 2750      | 2750            | 2850      | 2850            |  |  |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                        | 3000      | 3000      | 3000      | 3000            | 3300      | 3300            |  |  |  |
| F pit (mm)                                 | 1400      | 1500      | 1400      | 1500            | 1400      | 1500            |  |  |  |
| OH headroom (mm) (3)                       | 3600      | 3700      | 3600      | 3700            | 3600      | 3700            |  |  |  |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                  | 8 x 10    | 8 x 10    | 6 x 12    | 6 x 12          | 8 x 12    | 8 x 12          |  |  |  |
| Distance between brackets (mm)             | 3000      | 3000      | 3000      | 3000            | 2500      | 2500            |  |  |  |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)           | 125/82/16 | 125/82/16 | 125/82/16 | 125/82/16       | 125/82/16 | 125/82/16       |  |  |  |
| Counterweight guide rail (sections of 5 m) | 65/54/8   | 65/54/8   | 70/65/9   | 70/65/9         | 70/65/9   | 70/65/9         |  |  |  |
| Suspension                                 | 2:1       | 2:1       | 2:1       | 2:1             | 2:1       | 2:1             |  |  |  |
| Shaft enclosure                            | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete  | Concrete        | Concrete  | Concrete        |  |  |  |
| Design dossier                             | E-09      | E-09      | E-09      | E-09            | E-09      | E-09            |  |  |  |

For double 180° entrance: FH + 75 mm

Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang

(1) Door type C4

(3) Minimum headroom in accordance with EN 81-1 (without applying compensatory safety measures)

FH Shaft depth

AC Car width

NOTES:

<sup>-</sup> For a speed of 1.6 m/s and compliance with A3 Amendment. Please consult feasibility.
- The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.









# MP|H



Reliable adaptability

## **Hydraulic lifts**

This is the ideal solution for low-rise buildings and those with a medium-low level of traffic.

Flexible and adaptable, both for new buildings as well as for modernisations and refurbishments. Excellent performance in shaft and respectful in terms of environment (electronic valve).

Its adaptability enables to achieve maximum performance from reduced shaft spaces, allowing wide cars in small spaces.

Big cars in small spaces





| FEATURES                           |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| TYPE:                              | Hydraulic lift   |
| LOAD:                              | 320 kg to 6500 kg for "C" Series and 320 kg to 1000 kg for "S" Series  |
| CAPACITY:                          | 4 to 86 persons  |
| SPEED:                             | 0.4 m/s, 0.63 m/s and 0.52 m/s   |
| TRAVEL RANGE:                      | Up to 27m  |
| STOPS:                             | 10 stops   |
| ENTRANCES:                         | Single entrance, double 180° entrance, double 90° entrance and triple entrance   |
| SERIES:                            | "S" Machine roomless and "C" with machine room   |
| CAR                                |  |
|                                    |  |
| MODEL:                             | D-100 with single beam photocell   |
| MODEL:                             | D-100 with single beam photocell (Optional: curtain photocell)   |
| MODEL:                             | -  |
| MODEL:                             | (Optional: curtain photocell)  |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:               | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see                                  |
| EXTERIOR                           | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)                      |
| EXTERIOR<br>DIMENSIONS:            | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table  2.100 mm |
| EXTERIOR<br>DIMENSIONS:<br>HEIGHT: | (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)  See table  2.100 mm |

FINISH: Stainless steel (X02) **DIMENSIONS**: See table x 2.000 mm

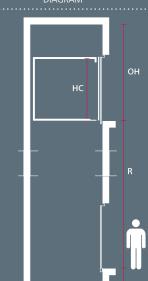
(Optional: other heights)

| LANDING DOORS        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| TYPE:                | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels<br>From 2000 kg on, 4-centre opening<br>panels |
|                      | (Optional: other models)  |
| FINISH:              | Epoxy RAL 7044  |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table x 2.000 mm  |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)   |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 according to EN 81-21  |
|                      | (Optional: other classifications)   |
| SHAFT                |   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table   |
| PIT:                 | See table   |
| HEADROOM:            | See table   |
| CAR OPERATING PANE   | ı   |
| MODEL:               | Full-height   |
| FINISH:              | Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)                            |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds          |
|                      | -<br>(Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel<br>pushbutton with halo lighting)   |
| CAR INDICATOR:       | Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of  |
|                      | 7 segments  |
|                      | (Opcional: LCD display)   |
| SAFETY:              | Emergency light and telephone   |
| LANDING OPERATING    | PANEL   |
| MODEL:               | P001, door frames   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds        |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)           |
|                      | -   |

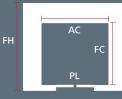
**ENGRAVING**: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER             |  |
|------------------------|--|
| TYPE:                  | Microbasic controller. Down collective or universal.   |
|                        | (Optional: Via Serie)  |
| LOCATION:              | In the machine room for "C" series; it may be located anywhere in the machine room.  In the cabinet for "S" series. Epoxy finish |
|                        | Recommended distance < 10 m  |
| ELECTRIC INICTALL ATIO | N  |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATIO   | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors  |
| HYDRAULIC POWER UN     | UT.  |
| HYDRAULIC POWER ON     | Manometer - Motor thermistor Thermal   |
|                        | contact for oil  |
|                        | Electromechanical valve block MP sava3   |
|                        | Manual pump. Oil   |
|                        | (Optional: power unit with electronic valve)   |
|                        | Automatic rescue   |
| JACK                   |  |
|                        | In 1 section up to 9800 mm travel<br>range, 2 sections from 9800 mm<br>upwards   |
| BUFFERS                |  |
|                        | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included  |
| GUIDE RAILS            |  |
|                        | Cold-Drawn / Machined  |
|                        | In accordance with ISO 7465  |
| FIXINGS                |  |
|                        | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure   |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES    |  |
| VOLTAGE:               | 380 V three-phase  |
|                        | (Optional: 380 V, 400 V, 415 V<br>three-phase, 220 V single-phase)   |
| LIGHTING:              | 220 V  |
| FREQUENCY:             | 50 Hz  |
|                        | (Opcional: 60 Hz)  |
|                        |  |

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.











TRIPLE ENTRANCE





|  | S SERIES                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
|  | <b>MP</b> 406H                  | <b>MP</b> 606H                  | <b>MP</b> 806H                  | MP1005H                         | MP1305H                         |  |  |
| Capacity (persons)   | 4                               | 6                               | 8                               | 10                              | 13                              |  |  |
| Speed (m/s)  | 0.63                            | 0.63                            | 0.63                            | 0.52                            | 0.52                            |  |  |
| Starts per hour  | 60                              | 60                              | 60                              | 45                              | 45                              |  |  |
| Power (HP/ kW)   | 10.5 / 7.7                      | 13 / 9.5                        | 15 / 11                         | 17.5 / 13                       | 20 / 14.7                       |  |  |
| Rated current (A)*   | 17.5                            | 21.8                            | 25                              | 28.5                            | 31                              |  |  |
| Q capacity (kg)  | 320                             | 450 / 480                       | 630                             | 750 / 800                       | 1000                            |  |  |
| PL clear opening (mm)  | 700                             | 800                             | 800                             | 900                             | 900                             |  |  |
| AC car width (mm)  | 900                             | 1000                            | 1100                            | 1400                            | 1100                            |  |  |
| FC car depth (mm)  | 1000                            | 1200 / 1250                     | 1400                            | 1350                            | 2100                            |  |  |
| HC useful car height (mm)  | 2100                            | 2100                            | 2100                            | 2100                            | 2100                            |  |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)  | dth (mm) 1350 1500 1575 18      |                                 | 1875                            | 1875                            |                                 |  |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)  | 1400                            | 1500                            | 1700                            | 1750                            | 1950                            |  |  |
| F pit (mm)   | 1050                            | 1050                            | 1050                            | 1400                            | 1400                            |  |  |
| OH headroom (mm)   | 3600                            | 3600                            | 3600                            | 3600                            | 3600                            |  |  |
| S Cabinet Width x Depth x Height (mm) / type                             | 800 x 390 x 1900 / MP pro-eco 1 | 800 x 390 x 1900 / MP pro-eco 1 | 800 x 390 x 1900 / MP pro-eco 1 | 970 x 600 x 2100 / MP pro-eco 2 | 970 x 600 x 2100 / MP pro-eco 2 |  |  |
| Max. travel range (m) Hydraulic Power Unit<br>C1 (max. speed = 0.63 m/s) | 15                              | 15                              | 12                              | 18                              | 18                              |  |  |
| Nr. ropes and diameter (mm)  | 4 x 8                           | 4 x 10                          | 4 x 10                          | 6 x 10                          | 6 x 10                          |  |  |
| Jack: Number - Position  | 1 - back                        | 1 - side                        | 1 - side                        | 1 - side                        | 1 - side                        |  |  |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)  | 1000                            | 1000                            | 1000                            | 1200                            | 1500                            |  |  |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)                                      | 1500                            | 1500                            | 1500                            | 1500                            | 1500                            |  |  |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)  | T70-70-9                        | T70-70-9                        | T90-16                          | T90-16                          | T90-16                          |  |  |
| Shaft enclosure  | Concrete                        | Concrete                        | Concrete                        | Concrete                        | Concrete                        |  |  |
| Design dossier   | SCMH01                          | SCMH01                          | SCMH01                          | SCMH01                          | SCMH01                          |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Current data for 400 V mains voltage.

Please see specifications for 1.0 m/s hydraulic lifts.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom

F Pit PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range

|                                     | C SERIES       |           |          |                 |                 |           |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                     | <b>MP</b> 406H | MP606H    | MP806H   | <b>MP</b> 1005H | <b>MP</b> 1305H | MP1605H   | <b>MP</b> 2005H | <b>MP</b> 2105H |
| Capacity (persons)                  | 4              | 6         | 8        | 10              | 13              | 16        | 20              | 21              |
| Speed (m/s)                         | 0.63           | 0.63      | 0.63     | 0.52            | 0.52            | 0.52      | 0.52            | 0.52            |
| Starts per hour                     | 60             | 60        | 60       | 60              | 45              | 45        | 45              | 30              |
| Power (HP / kW)                     | 10.5 / 7.7     | 13 / 9.5  | 15 / 11  | 17.5 / 13       | 20 / 14.7       | 27 / 19.8 | 40 / 25         | 54 / 39.7       |
| Rated current (A)*                  | 17.5           | 21.8      | 25       | 28.5            | 31              | 42        | 64              | 84              |
| Q capacity (kg)                     | 320            | 450/480   | 630      | 800             | 100             | 1250      | 1500            | 1600            |
| PL clear opening (mm)               | 700            | 800       | 800      | 900             | 900             | 1000      | 1000            | 1400            |
| AC car width (mm)                   | 900            | 1000      | 1100     | 1350            | 1100            | 1700      | 1900            | 1700            |
| FC car depth (mm)                   | 1000           | 1200/1250 | 1400     | 1400            | 2100            | 1500      | 1750            | 2000            |
| HC useful car height (mm)           | 2100           | 2100      | 2100     | 2100            | 2100            | 2100      | 2100            | 2100            |
| AH shaft width (mm)                 | 1350           | 1450      | 1550     | 1800            | 1550            | 2500      | 2700            | 2500            |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                 | 1400           | 1550      | 1700     | 1700            | 2400            | 1900      | 2050            | 2350            |
| F pit (mm)                          | 1050           | 1050      | 1050     | 1400            | 1400            | 1300      | 1300            | 1400            |
| OH headroom (mm)                    | 3600           | 3600      | 3600     | 3600            | 3600            | 3600      | 3600            | 3600            |
| Nr. ropes and diameter (mm)         | 4 x 8          | 4 x 10    | 4 x 10   | 6 x 10          | 6 x 10          | 5 x 12    | 5 x 12          | 4 x 10          |
| Jack: Number - Position             | 1 - back       | 1 - side  | 1 - side | 1 - side        | 1 - side        | 1 - side  | 1 - side        | 1 - side        |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)   | 1000           | 1000      | 1000     | 1000            | 1700            | 1900      | 2100            | 1900            |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm) | 1500           | 1500      | 1500     | 1500            | 1500            | 1500      | 1500            | 1500            |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)   | T70-70-9       | T70-70-9  | T90-16   | T90-16          | T90-16          | T125-16   | T125-16         | T125-16         |
| Shaft enclosure                     | Concrete       | Concrete  | Concrete | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete  | Concrete        | Concrete        |
| design dossier                      | H06/H01        | H06/H01   | H06/H01  | H06/H01         | H06/H01         | H07/H02   | H07/H02         | H07/H02         |

<sup>\*</sup> Current data for 400 V mains voltage. Please see specifications for 1.0 m/s hydraulic lifts.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the especific characteristics of each installation.

KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom F Pit PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range



|                                     | C SERIES        |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                     | <b>MP</b> 2605H | MP3305H    | <b>MP</b> 4005H | <b>MP</b> 4605H | <b>MP</b> 5305H | <b>MP</b> 6005H | <b>MP</b> 6605H | <b>MP</b> 7304H | <b>MP</b> 8004H | <b>MP</b> 8604H |
| Capacity (persons)                  | 26              | 33         | 40              | 46              | 53              | 60              | 66              | 73              | 80              | 86              |
| Speed (m/s)                         | 0.5             | 0.5        | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.5             | 0.4             | 0.4             | 0,4             |
| Starts per hour                     | 30              | 30         | 30              | 30              | 30              | 30              | 30              | 30              | 30              | 30              |
| Power (HP / kW)                     | 40 / 29,44      | 54 / 39,74 | 54 / 39,74      | 70 / 51,52      | 80 / 58,9       | 80 / 58,9       | 80 / 58,9       | 70 / 51,52      | 80 / 58,9       | 80 / 58,9       |
| Rated current (A)*                  | 64              | 84         | 94              | 117.9           | 134             | 134             | 134             | 117.9           | 134             | 134             |
| Q capacity (kg)                     | 2000            | 2500       | 3000            | 3500            | 4000            | 4500            | 5000            | 5500            | 6000            | 6500            |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)            | 1400            | 1400       | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            |
| AC car width (mm)                   | 2000            | 2000       | 2300            | 2500            | 2600            | 2600            | 2600            | 2600            | 2600            | 2600            |
| FC car depth (mm)                   | 2100            | 2500       | 2500            | 2600            | 2800            | 3100            | 3400            | 3700            | 4000            | 4300            |
| HC useful internal car height (mm)  | 2180            | 2180       | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 1:1  | 2800            | 2800       | 3100            | 3300            | 3400            | 3400            | 3400            | 3400            | 3400            | 3400            |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 2:1  | 2900            | 2900       | 3200            | 3400            | 3500            | 3500            | 3500            | 3500            | 3500            | 3500            |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                 | 2450            | 2850       | 2850            | 2950            | 3150            | 3450            | 3750            | 4050            | 4350            | 4650            |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)            | 1400            | 1400       | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            | 1800            |
| AC car width (mm)                   | 1500            | 1800       | 2100            | 2100            | 2100            | 2100            | 2100            | 2300            | 2300            | 2300            |
| FC car depth (mm)                   | 2700            | 2700       | 2700            | 3100            | 3400            | 3700            | 4000            | 4100            | 4400            | 4700            |
| HC useful internal car height (mm)  | 2180            | 2180       | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            | 2180            |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 1:1  | 2300            | 2600       | 2900            | 2900            | 2900            | 2900            | 2900            | 3100            | 3100            | 3100            |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 2:1  | 2400            | 2700       | 3000            | 3000            | 3000            | 3000            | 3000            | 3200            | 3200            | 3200            |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                 | 3072            | 3072       | 3072            | 3472            | 3772            | 4072            | 4372            | 4472            | 4772            | 5072            |
| F pit (mm)                          | 1400            | 1400       | 1400            | 1400            | 1400            | 1400            | 1400            | 1400            | 1400            | 1400            |
| OH headroom (mm)                    | 3600            | 3600       | 3600            | 3600            | 3600            | 3600            | 3600            | 3600            | 3600            | 3600            |
| Nr. ropes and diameter (mm)         | 5 x 10          | 6 x 10     | 6 x 10          | 6 x 12          | 6 x 12          | 8 x 12          | 8 x 12          | 8 x 12          | 8 x 12          | 6 x 13          |
| Jack: Number - Position             | 2 - side        | 2 - side   | 2 - side        | 2 - side        | 2 - side        | 2 - side        | 2 - side        | 2 - side        | 2 - side        | 2 - side        |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)   | AC + 200        | AC + 200   | AC + 200        | AC + 200        | AC + 200        | AC + 200        | AC + 200        | AC + 200        | AC + 200        | AC+200          |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm) | 1500            | 1500       | 1500            | 1500            | 1500            | 1500            | 1500            | 1500            | 1500            | 1500            |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)   | 125/82/16       | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16       | 125/82/16       | 125/82/16       | 125/82/16       | 1405/82/16      | 140/82/16       | 140/82/16       | 140/82/16       |
| Shaft enclosure                     | Concrete        | Concrete   | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete        | Concrete        |
| design dossier                      | H04/H07         | H04/H07    | H04/H07         | H04/H07         | H04/H07         | H04/H07         | H04/H07         | H04/H07         | H04/H07         | H04/H07         |

<sup>\*</sup> Current data for 400 V mains voltage.

For double 180° entrance FH + 75 mm Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the especific characteristics of each installation.

Configuration 1:1 for travel ranges ≤ 3 m Configuration 2:1 for travel ranges > 3 m

KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth





















# MP H S IN





# **Installations**

Reliable versatility

## **Hydraulic lifts**

The versatility of the hydraulic lift, which is aimed at optimising space outside the lift's shaft.

With the MP H S IN, the power unit is located in the shaft and no other component belonging to the lift needs to be housed outside this area.

Passenger rescue and commissioning operations are all done from the controller (on the lowest floor).

High degree of optimisation in terms of existing space.

#### MP H S IN INTEGRATED INTO THE BUILDING

Ideal for buildings which do not have a machine room or do not have space to house the MP pro-eco.

Designed to comply with the most recent and demanding safety regulations.

The manual SAB system provides a virtual safety space during maintenance work.

Automatic passenger rescue from outside the shaft.

MP H S IN is a silent and comfortable lift both for residents and passengers.

The power unit has a waterproof window, meaning all the oil does not have to be emptied out for work to be done on the motor.

It includes devices to mitigate noise from the motor.

#### APPLICABLE STANDARDS:

VDI 2566-2:2004 Acoustic design for machine room less lifts. (German standard).

It has options to reduce energy consumption and improve efficiency (soft starter, electronic valve, ecological oil).

SOUND LEVEL INSIDE THE CAR VALUES WHICH MP H S IN OFFERS:

Sound level inside the car: 52 +/- 3 dB (A)





| FEATURES      |  |
|---------------|--|
| TYPE:         | Hydraulic lift   |
| LOAD:         | 300 kg to 1000 kg  |
| CAPACITY:     | 4 to 13 persons  |
| SPEED:        | 0.63 m/s<br>(Optional: 0.4 m/s, 0.52 m/s and 1 m/s)                            |
| TRAVEL RANGE: | Up to 27m  |
| STOPS:        | 10 stops   |
| ENTRANCES:    | Single entrance, double 180° entrance, double 90° entrance and triple entrance |
| SERIES:       | "S" Machine room less (IN with hydraulic powr unit into the shaft)             |
| SOUND LEVEL:  | Inside the car, 52 +/- dB(A)   |

| CAR                  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| MODEL:               | D-100 with single beam photocell             |
|                      | Jamb arrow direction                         |
|                      | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | See table                                    |
| HEIGHT:              | 2100 mm                                      |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)                    |

| CAR DOORS   |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| TYPE:       | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels. 3VF |
|             | (Optional: other models)              |
| FINISH:     | Stainless steel (X02)                 |
| DIMENSIONS: | See table x 2000 mm                   |
|             | (Optional: other heights)             |

| TYPE: Automatic: 2 side-opening panels. (Optional: other models)  FINISH: Epoxy RAL 7044 (Optional: stainless steel X02)  DIMENSIONS: See table x 2000 mm (Optional: other heights)  FIRE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  PIT: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height  FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames FINISH: Stainless steel plate (XO2) |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| (Optional: other models)  FINISH: Epoxy RAL 7044  (Optional: stainless steel X02)  DIMENSIONS: See table x 2000 mm  (Optional: other heights)  FIRE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height  FINISH: Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Optional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | LANDING DOORS  |   |
| FINISH: Epoxy RAL 7044  (Optional: stainless steel X02)  DIMENSIONS: See table x 2000 mm  (Optional: other heights)  FIRE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  PIT: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height  FINISH: Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  PUHSBUTTON: fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | TYPE:  | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels.   |
| Optional: stainless steel X02)  DIMENSIONS: See table x 2000 mm (Optional: other heights)  FIRE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  PUHSBUTTON: fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   |  | (Optional: other models)  |
| DIMENSIONS: See table x 2000 mm  (Optional: other heights)  FIRE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  PIT: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height  FINISH: Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | FINISH:  | Epoxy RAL 7044  |
| (Optional: other heights)  FIRE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames  |  | (Optional: stainless steel X02)   |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height FINISH: Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | DIMENSIONS:  | See table x 2000 mm   |
| ACCORDING TO EN 81-51::  (Optional: other classifications)  SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames  |  | (Optional: other heights)   |
| SHAFT  DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | ACCORDING TO   | E120, EW60  |
| DIMENSIONS: See table  PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height  FINISH: Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   |  | (Optional: other classifications)   |
| PIT: See table  HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | SHAFT  |   |
| HEADROOM: See table  CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height  FINISH: Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames  | DIMENSIONS:  | See table   |
| CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: Full-height FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | PIT:   | See table   |
| MODEL: Full-height  FINISH: Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames  | HEADROOM:  | See table   |
| FINISH: Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames  |  |   |
| (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames  |  |   |
| PUHSBUTTON:  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR:  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL:  P001, door frames  | CAR OPERATING PANE   | ı   |
| PUHSBUTTON: fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  CAR INDICATOR: Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | CAR OPERATING PANEL  | L<br>Full-height  |
| pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | CAR OPERATING PANEL  | Full-height - Plastic coated steel  |
| 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL:  FINISH:   | Full-height Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using   |
| SAFETY: Emergency light and telephone  LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames   | CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL:  FINISH:   | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel  |
| LANDING OPERATING PANEL  MODEL: P001, door frames  | CAR OPERATING PANE  MODEL:  FINISH:  PUHSBUTTON:   | Full-height  Plastic coated steel  (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds  (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)  Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of   |
| MODEL: P001, door frames   | CAR OPERATING PANE  MODEL:  FINISH:  PUHSBUTTON:   | Full-height Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting) Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments  |
| <u> </u>   | CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL:  FINISH:  PUHSBUTTON:  CAR INDICATOR:                            | Full-height Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting) Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)                                |
| FINISH: Stainless steel plate (X02)  | CAR OPERATING PANEL  MODEL:  FINISH:  PUHSBUTTON:  CAR INDICATOR:  SAFETY:                   | Full-height Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting) Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  Emergency light and telephone |
|  | CAR OPERATING PANE  MODEL:  FINISH:  PUHSBUTTON:  CAR INDICATOR:  SAFETY:  LANDING OPERATING | Full-height Plastic coated steel (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit using Leds (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting) Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments (Opcional: LCD display)  Emergency light and telephone |

Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds

(Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)

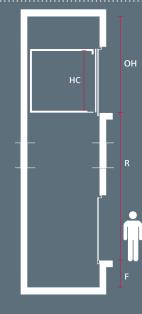
**ENGRAVING:** Black logo (done with laser)

PUHSBUTTON:

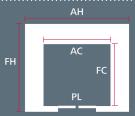
| CONTROLLER   |  |
|--|--|
| 7.07   | Microbasic controller. Down collective or  |
| TYPE:  | universal.   |
|  | (Optional: Via Serie)  |
| LOCATION:  | Electrical cabinet for "S" series; stainless steel finish.   |
|  | Next to the landing door of the lowest level.  |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATIO                                   | N  |
|  | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors  |
| HYDRAULIC POWER UN                                     | NIT  |
| SITUATION:   | Into the pit HSIN model  |
|  | Manometer - Motor thermistor Thermal contact for oil   |
|  | Electromechanical block of valves MP sava3   |
|  | (Optional: Blocks solenoid MP b)   |
|  | Automatic rescue   |
| JACK   |  |
|  | In 1 section up to 9800 mm travel<br>range, in 2 sections from 9800 mm<br>upwards  |
|  |  |
| BUFFERS  |  |
| BUFFERS  | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included  |
| BUFFERS GUIDE RAILS                                    |  |
|  |  |
|  | pedestal included  |
|  | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined   |
| GUIDE RAILS  | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined   |
| GUIDE RAILS  | Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete  |
| GUIDE RAILS FIXINGS                                    | Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete  |
| GUIDE RAILS  FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL FEATURES POWER SUPPLY | Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  |
| GUIDE RAILS  FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL FEATURES POWER SUPPLY | pedestal included  Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  400 V three-phase  (Optional: 415 V three-phase, 220 V |
| FIXINGS  ELECTRICAL FEATURES  POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE:    | Cold-Drawn / Machined In accordance with ISO 7465  Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  400 V three-phase (Optional: 415 V three-phase, 220 V single-phase)       |

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.





#### STANDARD ENTRANCE



## DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE



TRIPLE ENTRANCE



|  |             |             | S SERIES    |                      |              |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
|  | MP406H S IN | MP606H S IN | MP806H S IN | <b>MP</b> 1006H S IN | MP1306H S IN |
| Capacity (persons)                             | 4           | 6           | 8           | 10                   | 13           |
| Speed (m/s)                                    | 0,63        | 0,63        | 0,63        | 0,63                 | 0,63         |
| Starts per hour                                | 60          | 60          | 60          | 60                   | 60           |
| Power (HP/ kW)                                 | 10,5 / 7,7  | 13 / 9,5    | 15 / 11     | 17,5 / 13            | 22 / 16.4    |
| Rated current (A)*                             | 17,5        | 21,8        | 25          | 29,7                 | 35           |
| Q capacity (kg)                                | 320         | 450 / 480   | 630         | 750 / 800            | 1000         |
| PL clear opening (mm)                          | 600         | 800         | 800         | 900                  | 900          |
| AC exterior car width (mm)                     | 700         | 1000        | 1100        | 1350                 | 1100         |
| FC exterior car depth (mm)                     | 1250        | 1250        | 1400        | 1400                 | 2100         |
| HC useful car height (mm)                      | 2100        | 2100        | 2100        | 2100                 | 2100         |
| AH shaft width (mm)                            | 1225        | 1500        | 1600        | 1850                 | 1600         |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                            | 1560        | 1550        | 1700        | 1700                 | 2400         |
| F minimum pit (mm) (1)                         | 1004 / 468  | 1004 / 468  | 1004 / 468  | 1004 / 468           | 1004 / 468   |
| OH minimum headroom (mm) (1)                   | 3328 / 2960 | 3328 / 2960 | 3328 / 2960 | 3328 / 2960          | 3328 / 2960  |
| Nr. ropes and diameter (mm)                    | 4 x 8       | 4 x 10      | 4 x 10      | 4 x 10               | 4 x 10       |
| Jack: Number - Position                        | 1 - side    | 1 - side    | 1 - side    | 1 - side             | 1 - side     |
| Distance between guide rails of car frame (mm) | 1050        | 1050        | 1150        | 1150                 | 1500         |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)            | 1500        | 1500        | 1500        | 1500                 | 1500         |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)              | T70-70-9    | T70-70-9    | T70-70-9    | T90-75-9             | T90-75-9     |
| Shaft enclosure                                | Concrete    | Concrete    | Concrete    | Concrete             | Concrete     |
| Design dossier                                 | MP H S IN            | MP H S IN    |

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.







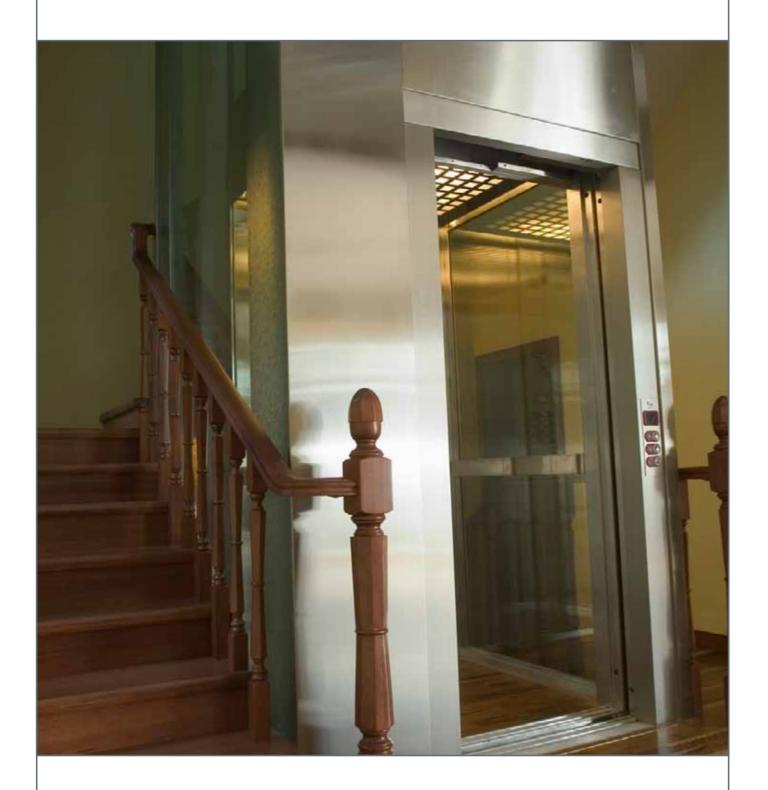






<sup>\*</sup> Current data for 400 V mains voltage. (1) According to EN 81-1 / According to EN 81-21







# **MP**|ARES



# **Refurbishment** work

Solutions for buildings without lift

## MP flexibility

It avoids complicated work on the existing building structure as, thanks to the novel SAB safety system (patented by MP), it requires minimum pit and headroom dimensions, thus avoiding annoying and expensive work. This hydraulic lift can be adapted to difficult shafts or of complex geometry, complying with the most demanding safety levels which the European regulation for new lifts in existing buildings requires.

MP Ares can also be adapted to self-supporting modular structures.

Technology serving people







| FEATURES                     |   |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| TYPE:                        | Hydraulic lift  |  |  |
| LOAD:                        | 180 kg to 630 kg  |  |  |
| CAPACITY:                    | 2 to 8 persons  |  |  |
| SPEED:                       | 0.63 m/s  |  |  |
| TRAVEL RANGE:                | Up to 23 m  |  |  |
| STOPS:                       | 6 stops   |  |  |
| SERIES:                      | "C" With machine room and "S" machine roomless  |  |  |
| ENTRANCES:                   | Single entrance, double 180° entrance, double 90° entrance and triple entrance                                |  |  |
|                              |   |  |  |
|                              |   |  |  |
| CAR                          |   |  |  |
| CAR MODEL:                   | D-100 with curtain photocell  |  |  |
|                              | D-100 with curtain photocell Jamb arrow direction   |  |  |
|                              | •   |  |  |
|                              | Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see   |  |  |
| MODEL:                       | Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)   |  |  |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:         | Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) See table                                   |  |  |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:         | Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) See table 2100 mm                           |  |  |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:         | Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) See table 2100 mm                           |  |  |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:         | Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) See table 2100 mm                           |  |  |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: HEIGHT: | Jamb arrow direction (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) See table 2100 mm (Optional: other heights) |  |  |

**DIMENSIONS**: See table x 2000 mm

(Optional: other heights)

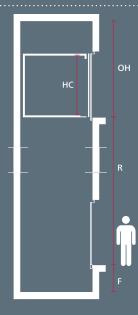
| LANDING DOORS                                    |  |
|--|--|
| TYPE:  | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels.  |
|  | (Optional: other models)   |
| FINISH:  | Epoxy RAL 7044   |
|  | (Optional: Stainless steel XO2)  |
| DIMENSIONS:                                      | See table x 2000 mm  |
|  | (Optional: other heights)  |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION<br>ACCORDING TO<br>EN 81-51: | E120, EW60   |
|  | (Optional: other classifications)  |
| SHAFT  |  |
| DIMENSIONS:                                      | See table  |
| PIT:   | See table  |
| SAFETY FREE<br>VERTICAL DISTANCE:                | See table  |
| CAR OPERATING PANE                               | L  |
| MODEL:   | Full-height  |
| FINISH:  | Plastic coated steel   |
|  | (Optional: Stainless steel (XO2))  |
| PUHSBUTTON:                                      | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic,<br>fireproof pushbutton lit using<br>Leds |
|  | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)        |
| CAR INDICATOR:                                   | Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments                          |
|  | (Opcional: LCD and TFT display)  |
| SAFETY:  | Emergency light and telephone  |
| LANDING OPERATING I                              | Panel  |
| MODEL:   | P001, door frames  |
| FINISH:  | Stainless steel plate (X02)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:                                      | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds     |
|  | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)        |
| Pr   | 61 11 71 20 1  |

ENGRAVING: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER               |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| TYPE:                    | Via Serie controller. Down collective or universal                          |
| LOCATION:                | Free location in the machine room for "C" series.                           |
|                          | In the cabinet for "S" series. Epoxy finish                                 |
|                          | Recommended distance < 10 m   |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATIO     | N   |
|                          | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors                                 |
| HYDRAULIC POWER UN       | JIT   |
|                          | Manometer - Motor thermistor Thermal contact for oil                        |
|                          | Electromechanical valve block MP sava3                                      |
|                          | Manual pump. Oil  |
|                          | Automatic rescue  |
| JACK                     |   |
|                          | In 1 section up to 9800 mm travel range,<br>2 sections from 9800 mm upwards |
| BUFFERS                  |   |
|                          | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included                       |
| GUIDE RAILS              |   |
|                          | Cold-Drawn / Machined   |
|                          | In accordance with ISO 7465   |
| FIXINGS                  |   |
|                          | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure                            |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |   |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase   |
|                          | (Optional: 380 V , 400 V, 415 V three-phase, 220 V single-phase)            |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:        | 220 V   |
|                          |   |
| FREQUENCY:               | 50 Hz   |

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.

#### DIAGRAM



# STANDARD ENTRANCE

ΑН



### DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE



## TRIPLE ENTRANCE





|                                     |               |               | S and C       | C SERIES      |               |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                     | MP206H ARES   | MP306H ARES   | MP406H ARES   | MP506H ARES   | MP606H ARES   | MP806H ARES   |
| Capacity (persons)                  | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 8             |
| Speed (m/s)                         | 0.63          | 0.63          | 0.63          | 0.63          | 0.63          | 0.63          |
| Starts per hour                     | 60            | 60            | 60            | 60            | 60            | 60            |
| Power (HP / kW)                     | 8/6           | 8/6           | 10. / 7.7     | 10.5 / 7.7    | 13 / 9.5      | 15 / 11       |
| Current (A)*                        | 14.5          | 14.5          | 17.5          | 17.5          | 21.8          | 25            |
| Q capacity (kg)                     | 150 / 180     | 225           | 320           | 375 / 400     | 450 / 480     | 630           |
| PL clear opening (mm)               | 600           | 600           | 600 700       |               | 800           | 800           |
| AC car width (mm)                   | 700           | 700           | 800 950       |               | 1000          | 1100          |
| FC car depth (mm)                   | 820           | 900           | 1100 1050     |               | 1250          | 1400          |
| HC useful internal car height (mm)  | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          | 2100          |
| AH shaft width (mm)                 | 1100          | 1100          | 1200 1350     |               | 1420          | 1500          |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                 | 1020          | 1100          | 1350          | 1300          | 1500          | 1650          |
| F minimum pit (mm) (1)              | 1025 / 315    | 1025 / 315    | 1025 / 315    | 1025 / 315    | 1025 / 315    | 1025 / 315    |
| OH minimum headroom (mm) (2)        | 4400 / 2715   | 4400 / 2715   | 3400 / 2715   | 3400 / 2715   | 3400 / 2715   | 3400 / 2715   |
| No. ropes and diameter (mm)         | 4 x 8         | 4 x 8         | 4 x 8         | 4 x 8         | 4 x 8         | 4 x 8         |
| Jack: Number - Position             | 1 - side      |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)   | 550           | 550           | 550           | 700           | 700           | 900           |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm) | 1500          | 1500          | 1500          | 1500          | 1500          | 1500          |
| Car guide rails                     | T70-70-9      | T70-70-9      | T70-70-9      | T70-70-9      | T70-70-9      | T70-70-9      |
| Shaft enclosure                     | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      | Concrete      |
| EC-type examination                 | 0056/AEH/0051 | 0056/AEH/0051 | 0056/AEH/0051 | 0056/AEH/0051 | 0056/AEH/0051 | 0056/AEH/0051 |

<sup>\*</sup> Current data for 400 V mains power

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

<sup>(1)</sup> In accordance with EN 81-20 (without compensatory safety measures) / In accordance with EN 81-21

<sup>(2)</sup> In accordance with EN 81-20 (without compensatory safety measures) / In accordance with EN 81-21 (optional 2475 mm headroom with sliding folding door (Bus))

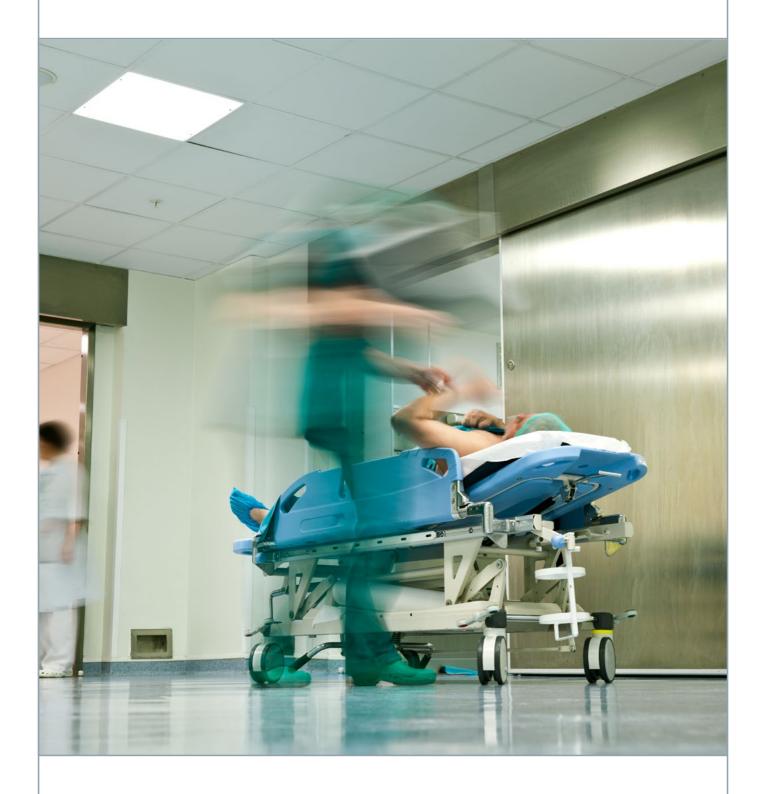














# **MP**|MEDIClift



Vertical transport for stretchers and beds

The work carried out in these buildings involves a series of very specific requirements and specifications to be taken into account when installing a lift.

If, in these cases, size and passenger comfort are important, aspects such as agility, freedom of movement, reliability and hygiene may be quite literally a matter of life or death.

When the response capacity to offer solutions becomes a matter of life or death.





### **Technology**

INNOVATIONS FOR HEALTH

MP MEDIC lift is the optimum solution for the vertical transport of beds and stretchers, whatever the specific needs may be.

The range includes various options which can be adapted to all kinds of requirements such as the usefulness of the product, the space necessary, load capacity and even the accuracy required. Our guidance guarantees you will make the best choice in terms of your requirements. And it goes without response, in compliance with current regulations.

## **Electric and Impulsion Technology**

Choosing between various options in terms of electric / impulsion technology will depend on variables related to the intended use of the lift, such as number of stops, level of traffic, capacity etc.

Making the right choice, in this regard, will provide optimum accuracy for the lift in terms of stop level. This translates into an improved response in terms of performance and comfort.

| ELEC <sup>*</sup> | TRIC         |
|-------------------|--------------|
| H (hydraulic)     | G (Gearless) |
| 0,5 m/s           | 1,0 m/s      |
|                   | 1.6 m/s      |

| MODELS    | CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|
| CA 60     | 1000 kg  |
| CR 90     | 1275 kg  |
| CH 90     | 1600 kg  |
| CH 100    | 2000 kg  |
| CH 100-IM | 2500 kg  |

Innovation for health



### Cars

#### **OPTIONS FOR INTERNAL FITTINGS**

#### Finishes adapted to each requirement

In terms of the MP MEDIC lift, the car options are much more than simply a question of aesthetics. The finishes have been selected to achieve more practical and long-lasting interiors. They also offer additional advantages in terms of aspects such as hygiene, patient comfort and ease of cleaning. You can choose between three car models, which bring together different options.



WALLS: AISI304.X01 satin-finish stainless steel PROTECTION OF WALLS: Plastic plates

**FLOOR**: Non-skid rubber in dappled colours / grooved plate

**CANOPY:** Lighting through florescent tubes. Car soffit in satin-finish stainless steel xo1, a design which shields

patients' eyes from direct light.

MIRROR: no.

HANDRAILS: 1 tubular handrail at the back SKIRTING AND ENTRANCES: Xo1 stainless steel



WALLS: White K01 plastic coated steel PROTECTION OF WALLS: Plastic plates FLOOR: Non-skid rubber in dappled colours CANOPY: Lighting through florescent tubes. Car soffit in satin-finish stainless steel x01, a design which shields patients' eyes from direct light. MIRROR: no.

HANDRAILS: 1 tubular handrail at the back SKIRTING AND ENTRANCES: Xo1 stainless steel

### CA 60



STRETCHERS WITH A 600 mm REMOVIBLE HANDBAR.

Car width 1100 mm and car depth 2100 mm.

### CR 90



BEDS IN RESIDENCES 900X2000 mm.

Car width 1200 mm.
The passenger may only go at the head or at the foot of the bed.

### **CH90**



HOSPITAL BEDS 900X2000 mm.

Car width 1400 mm. This allows a second passenger to go at the side of the bed.

### CH 100



HOSPITAL BEDS 1000x2300 mm.

Car width 1500 mm.
This allows passengers to go at the side and at the front of the bed.

### CH 100-IM



HOSPITAL BEDS 1000x2300 mm.

Car width 1800 mm. This allows for passengers and medical apparatus.



 TYPE:
 Gearless Lift

 LOAD:
 1000 kg to 2500 kg

 CAPACITY:
 13 to 33 personas

SUSPENSION: 2:1

SERIES:

MODEL:

**EXTERIOR** 

DIMENSIONS:

TRAVEL RANGE:

**SPEED:** 1 m/s, 1.6 m/s and 2.5 m/s

ENTRANCES: Single entrance, double 180° entrance

"S" Machine room less and "C" with machine room

(Optional: curtain photocell)

(Optional: other car models, see

Jamb arrow direction

(Optional: other heights)

TYPE: central-opening panels. 3VF

FINISH: Stainless steel (X02)

DIMENSIONS: See table x 2000 mm

(Optional: other models)

(Optional: other heights)

Automatic: 2 side-opening panels / 4

catalogues)

See table

HEIGHT: 2100 mm

Up to 45 m (for a speed of 1 and 1.6

SKANNER with single beam photocell

m/s) and 90 m (for a speed of 2.5 m/s)

16 stops (for a speed of 1 and 1.6 m/s)
and 32 stops (for a speed of 2.5 m/s)

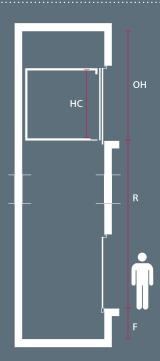
FEATURES

| LANDING DOORS        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| TYPE:                | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels/<br>4 central panels. (Optional: other<br>models) |
| FINISH:              | Epoxy RAL 7044   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table x 2000 mm  |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)  |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 according to EN 81-58   |
|                      | (Optional: other classifications)  |
|                      |  |
| SHAFT                |  |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table  |
| PIT:                 | See table  |
| HEADROOM:            | See table  |
|                      |  |
| CAR OPERATING PANEL  |  |
| MODEL:               | Full-height (column)   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel (X02)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic,<br>fireproof pushbutton lit using<br>Leds       |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)              |
| CAR INDICATOR:       | LCD display  |
|                      | (Optional: Display made up of 2 digits of Leds with 7 segments                     |
| SAFETY:              | Emergency light and telephone  |
| LANDING OPERATING D  | ANEL   |
| LANDING OPERATING PA |  |
| MODEL:               | P001, door frames  |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)  |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds.          |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)              |

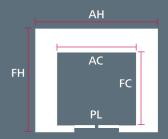
ENGRAVING: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER               |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| TYPE:                    | Vía Serie controller   |
|                          | 3VF-DSP inverter. Down collective.   |
|                          | (Optional: Microbasic)   |
| LOCATION:                | In the machine room, located at the shaft top for "C" series   |
|                          | In the cabinet on the top floor for "S" series. Epoxy finish   |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATION    |  |
|                          | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors  |
| MACHINE                  |  |
|                          | GEARLESS with permanent magnets.   |
|                          | Manual rescue operation directly on the machine for "C" series or manual rescue through unbalanced load / automatic for "S" series, depending on the model |
| BUFFERS                  |  |
|                          | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included  |
| GUIDE RAILS              |  |
|                          | Cold-Drawn / Machined  |
|                          | In accordance with ISO 7465  |
| FIXINGS                  |  |
|                          | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure   |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |  |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase  |
|                          | (Optional: 220 V, 400 V, 415 V three-phase)  |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:        | 220 V  |
| FREQUENCY:               | 50 Hz  |
|                          | (Optional: 60 Hz)  |
|                          |  |

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.



STANDARD ENTRANCE



DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE



CAR DOORS

|                                      | S SERIES           |                    |            |            |                    |                    |                     |                      |                |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                      | <b>MP</b> CA6010GO | <b>MP</b> CA6016GO | MPCR9010GO | MPCR9016GO | <b>MP</b> CH9010GO | <b>MP</b> CH9016GO | <b>MP</b> CH10010GO | <b>MP</b> CH10016GO! | MPCH100-IM10GO | MPCH100-IM16GO |
| Capacity (persons)                   | 13                 | 13                 | 16         | 16         | 21                 | 21                 | 26                  | 26                   | 33             | 33             |
| Speed (m/s)                          | 1                  | 1,6                | 1          | 1,6        | 1                  | 1,6                | 1                   | 1,6                  | 1              | 1,6            |
| Starts per hour                      | 180                | 180                | 180        | 180        | 180                | 180                | 180                 | 180                  | 180            | 180            |
| Power (HP)                           | 9, 5               | 17,4               | 13,9       | 17,7       | 19                 | 27,2               | 21,8                | 35,4                 | 21,8           | 40,8           |
| Rated current (A)                    | 18,9               | 31                 | 29,7       | 33         | 42                 | 53,5               | 43                  | 68                   | 43             | 80             |
| Q capacity (kg)                      | 1000               | 1000               | 1275       | 1275       | 1600               | 1600               | 2000                | 2000                 | 2500           | 2500           |
| PL clear opening (mm) <sup>(1)</sup> | (T2) 900           | ( T2) 900          | (T2) 1000  | (T2) 1000  | (C4) 1300          | (C4)1300           | (C4) 1300           | (C4) 1300            | (C4) 1300      | (C4) 1300      |
| AC car width (mm)                    | 1100               | 1100               | 1200       | 1200       | 1400               | 1400               | 1500                | 1500                 | 1800           | 1800           |
| FC car depth (mm)                    | 2100               | 2100               | 2400       | 2400       | 2400               | 2400               | 2700                | 2700                 | 2700           | 2700           |
| HC car height (mm)                   | 2100               | 2100               | 2100       | 2100       | 2100               | 2100               | 2100                | 2100                 | 2100           | 2100           |
| AH shaft width (mm)                  | 1700               | 1700               | 1800       | 1800       | 2400               | 2400               | 2450                | 2450                 | 2750           | 2750           |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                  | 2450               | 2450               | 2750       | 2750       | 2750               | 2750               | 3050                | 3050                 | 3050           | 3050           |
| F pit (mm)                           | 1200               | 1350               | 1200       | 1350       | 1400               | 1500               | 1400                | 1500                 | 1400           | 1500           |
| OH headroom (mm)                     | 3600               | 3700               | 3600       | 3700       | 3700               | 3900               | 3700                | 3900                 | 3700           | 3900           |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)            | 10 x 6,5           | 10 x 6,5           | 10 x 6,5   | 10 x 6,5   | 10 x 8             | 10 x 8             | 8 x 10              | 8 x 10               | 10 x 10        | 10 x 10        |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)    | 1200               | 1200               | 1300       | 1300       | 1600               | 1600               | 1700                | 1700                 | 2000           | 2000           |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)  | 3000               | 3000               | 3000       | 3000       | 3000               | 3000               | 3000                | 3000                 | 3000           | 3000           |
| Car guide rails                      | 120/76/9           | 120/76/9           | 120/76/9   | 120/76/9   | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16           | 125/82/16            | 125/82/16      | 125/82/16      |
| Counterweight guide rails            | 65/54/8            | 70/70/9            | 70/70/9    | 70/70/9    | 65/54/8            | 70/70/9            | 65/54/8             | 70/70/9              | 70/65/9        | 70/70/9        |
| Suspension                           | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1        | 2:1        | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                 | 2:1                  | 2:1            | 2:1            |
| Shaft enclosure                      | Concrete           | Concrete           | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete           | Concrete           | Concrete            | Concrete             | Concrete       | Concrete       |
| Design dossier                       | ACIN3 1000         | ACIN3 1000         | ACIN3 1000 | ACIN3 1000 | SCMG-10NA          | SCMG-10NA          | SCMG-10NA           | SCMG-10NA            | SCMG-10NA      | SCMG-10NA      |

For double 180° entrance, the shaft depth is increased to 75 mm. Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang.

(1) According to opening type: T2 or C4.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.





















|                                      | C SERIES                |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                   |                          |                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                      | <b>MP</b> CA60<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> CA60<br>16GO! | <b>MP</b> CR90<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> CR90<br>16GO! | <b>MP</b> CH90<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> CH90<br>16GO! | MP CH100<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> CH100<br>16GO! | MP CH100-IM<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> CH100-IM<br>16GO! |
| Capacity (persons)                   | 13                      | 13                      | 16                      | 16                      | 21                      | 21                      | 26                | 26                       | 33                   | 33                          |
| Speed (m/s)                          | 1                       | 1,6                     | 1                       | 1,6                     | 1                       | 1,6                     | 1                 | 1,6                      | 1                    | 1,6                         |
| Starts per hour                      | 180                     | 180                     | 180                     | 180                     | 180                     | 180                     | 180               | 180                      | 180                  | 180                         |
| Power (HP)                           | 9,5                     | 17,4                    | 13,9                    | 17,7                    | 19                      | 27,2                    | 21,8              | 35,4                     | 21,8                 | 40,8                        |
| Rated current (A)                    | 18,9                    | 31                      | 29,7                    | 33                      | 42                      | 53,5                    | 43                | 68                       | 43                   | 80                          |
| Q capacity (kg)                      | 1000                    | 1000                    | 1275                    | 1275                    | 1600                    | 1600                    | 2000              | 2000                     | 2500                 | 2500                        |
| PL clear opening (mm) <sup>(1)</sup> | (T2) 1000               | (T2) 1000               | (T2) 1000               | (T2) 1000               | (C4) 1300               | (C4) 1300               | (C4) 1300         | (C4) 1300                | (C4) 1300            | (C4)1300                    |
| AC car width (mm)                    | 1100                    | 1100                    | 1200                    | 1200                    | 1400                    | 1400                    | 1500              | 1500                     | 1800                 | 1800                        |
| FC car depth (mm)                    | 2100                    | 2100                    | 2400                    | 2400                    | 2400                    | 2400                    | 2700              | 2700                     | 2700                 | 2700                        |
| HC car height (mm)                   | 2100                    | 2100                    | 2100                    | 2100                    | 2100                    | 2100                    | 2100              | 2100                     | 2100                 | 2100                        |
| AH shaft width (mm)                  | 1900                    | 1900                    | 2050                    | 2050                    | 2250                    | 2250                    | 2400              | 2400                     | 2700                 | 2700                        |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                  | 2400                    | 2400                    | 2700                    | 2700                    | 2700                    | 2700                    | 3000              | 3000                     | 3000                 | 3000                        |
| F pit (mm)                           | 1200                    | 1350                    | 1200                    | 1350                    | 1200                    | 1350                    | 1400              | 1500                     | 1400                 | 1500                        |
| OH headroom (mm)                     | 3600                    | 3700                    | 3600                    | 3700                    | 3600                    | 3700                    | 3600              | 3700                     | 3600                 | 3700                        |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)            | 10 x 6,5                | 10 x 6,5                | 8 x 8                   | 8 x 8                   | 10 x 8                  | 10 x 8                  | 8 x 10            | 8 x 10                   | 10 x 10              | 10 x10                      |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)    | 1200                    | 1200                    | 1400                    | 1400                    | 1600                    | 1600                    | 1700              | 1700                     | 2000                 | 2000                        |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)  | 3000                    | 3000                    | 3000                    | 3000                    | 3000                    | 3000                    | 3000              | 3000                     | 3000                 | 3000                        |
| Car guide rails                      | 120/76/9                | 120/76/9                | 125/82/16               | 125/82/16               | 125/82/16               | 125/82/16               | 125/82/16         | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16            | 125/82/16                   |
| Counterweight guide rails            | 65/54/8                 | 70/70/9                 | 65/54/8                 | 70/70/9                 | 65/54/8                 | 70/70/9                 | 65/54/8           | 70/70/9                  | 70/65/9              | 70/70/9                     |
| Suspension                           | 2:1                     | 2:1                     | 2:1                     | 2:1                     | 2:1                     | 2:1                     | 2:1               | 2:1                      | 2:1                  | 2:1                         |
| Shaft enclosure                      | Concrete                | Concrete                | Concrete                | Concrete                | Concrete                | Concrete                | Concrete          | Concrete                 | Concrete             | Concrete                    |
| Design dossier                       | E-9                     | E-9                     | E-9                     | E-9                     | E-9                     | E-9                     | E-9               | E-9                      | E-9                  | E-9                         |

For double 180° entrance, the shaft depth is increased to 75 mm.

Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang.

(1) According to opening type: T2 or C4.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.







KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom F Pit PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range





|                                     | S SERIES     |              |              |                       |                          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | MPCA60 25GO! | MPCR90 25GO! | MPCH90 25GO! | <b>MP</b> CH100 25GO! | <b>MP</b> CH100-IM 25GO! |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (persons)                  | 13           | 16           | 21           | 26                    | 33                       |  |  |  |  |
| Speed (m/s)                         | 2,5          | 2,5          | 2,5          | 2,5                   | 2,5                      |  |  |  |  |
| Starts per hour                     | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180                   | 180                      |  |  |  |  |
| Power (HP)                          | 27,2         | 43,5         | 43,5         | 57,1                  | 57,1                     |  |  |  |  |
| Rated current (A)                   | 53           | 80           | 80           | 103                   | 103                      |  |  |  |  |
| Q capacity (kg)                     | 1000         | 1275         | 1600         | 2000                  | 2500                     |  |  |  |  |
| PL clear opening (mm) (1)           | (T2) 900     | (T2) 1000    | (C4) 1300    | (C4) 1300             | (C4) 1300                |  |  |  |  |
| AC car width (mm)                   | 1100         | 1200         | 1400         | 1500                  | 1800                     |  |  |  |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                   | 2100         | 2400         | 2400         | 2700                  | 2700                     |  |  |  |  |
| HC car height (mm)                  | 2100         | 2100         | 2100         | 2100                  | 2100                     |  |  |  |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)                 | 1850         | 1950         | 2250         | 2250                  | 2550                     |  |  |  |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                 | 2400         | 2700         | 2700         | 3000                  | 3000                     |  |  |  |  |
| F pit (mm)                          | 1700         | 1700         | 1700         | 1700                  | 1700                     |  |  |  |  |
| OH headroom (mm)                    | 5100         | 5100         | 5100         | 5100                  | 5100                     |  |  |  |  |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)           | 4 x 10       | 4 x 10       | 4 x 10       | 4 x 10                | 4 x 10                   |  |  |  |  |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)   | 1300         | 1400         | 1600         | 1700                  | 2000                     |  |  |  |  |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm) | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000                  | 3000                     |  |  |  |  |
| Counterweight guide rails           | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16             | 127/89/16                |  |  |  |  |
| Suspension                          | 82/68/9      | 82/68/9      | 82/68/9      | 82/68/9               | 82/68/9                  |  |  |  |  |
| Shaft enclosure                     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete              | Concrete                 |  |  |  |  |
| Design dossier                      | MPGO!ONE     | MPGO!ONE     | MPGO!ONE     | MPGO!ONE              | MPGO!ONE                 |  |  |  |  |

For double 180° entrance, the shaft depth is increased to 75 mm. Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang.

(1) According to opening type: T2 or C4.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.





KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom F Pit PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range





|                                      | SERIE C    |            |                    |                     |                |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | MPCA6025GO | MPCR9025GO | <b>MP</b> CH9025GO | <b>MP</b> CH10025GO | MPCH100-IM25GO |  |  |  |  |
| Capacity (persons)                   | 13         | 17         | 21                 | 26                  | 33             |  |  |  |  |
| Speed (m/s)                          | 2,5        | 2,5        | 2,5                | 2,5                 | 2,5            |  |  |  |  |
| Starts per hour                      | 180        | 180        | 180                | 180                 | 180            |  |  |  |  |
| Power (HP)                           | 27,2       | 43,5       | 43,5               | 57,1                | 57,1           |  |  |  |  |
| Rated current (A)                    | 53         | 80         | 80                 | 103                 | 103            |  |  |  |  |
| Q capacity (kg)                      | 1000       | 1275       | 1600               | 2000                | 2500           |  |  |  |  |
| PL clear opening (mm) <sup>(1)</sup> | (T2) 900   | (T2) 1000  | (C4) 1300          | (C4) 1300           | (C4) 1300      |  |  |  |  |
| AC car width (mm)                    | 1100       | 1200       | 1400               | 1500                | 1800           |  |  |  |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                    | 2100       | 2300       | 2400               | 2700                | 2700           |  |  |  |  |
| HC car height (mm)                   | 2100       | 2100       | 2100               | 2100                | 2100           |  |  |  |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)                  | 1850       | 2050       | 2250               | 2250                | 2550           |  |  |  |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                  | 2400       | 2600       | 2700               | 3000                | 3000           |  |  |  |  |
| F pit (mm)                           | 1700       | 1700       | 1700               | 1700                | 1700           |  |  |  |  |
| OH headroom (mm)                     | 4100       | 4100       | 4100               | 4100                | 4100           |  |  |  |  |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)            | 4 x 10     | 5 x 10     | 6 x 10             | 8 x 10              | 10 x 10        |  |  |  |  |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)    | 1300       | 1400       | 1600               | 1700                | 2000           |  |  |  |  |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)  | 3000       | 3000       | 3000               | 3000                | 3000           |  |  |  |  |
| Counterweight guide rails            | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16           | 127/89/16      |  |  |  |  |
| Suspension                           | 82/68/9    | 82/68/9    | 82/68/9            | 82/68/9             | 82/68/9        |  |  |  |  |
| Shaft enclosure                      | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete           | Concrete            | Concrete       |  |  |  |  |
| Design dossier                       | MPGO!ONE   | MPGO!ONE   | MPGO!ONE           | MPGO!ONE            | MPGO!ONE       |  |  |  |  |

For double 180° entrance, the shaft depth is increased to 75 mm. Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang.

(1) According to opening type: T2 or C4.

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.





FH Shaft depth









PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range



|                         | •  | _ |
|-------------------------|--|---|
|                         |  | _ |
|                         |  |   |
|                         |  |   |
| FEATURES                |  |   |
| TYPE:                   | Hydraulic lift   | 1 |
| LOAD:                   | 1000 kg to 2500 kg   | _ |
| CAPACITY:               | 13 to 33 personas  |   |
| SPEED:                  | 0.5 m/s  |   |
| TRAVEL RANGE:           | Up to 24 m   | _ |
| STOPS:                  | 9 stops  | , |
| ENTRANCES:              | Single entrance, double 180° entrance  |   |
| SERIES:                 | "S" Machine room less and "C" with machine room  | _ |
|                         |  |   |
| CAR                     |  |   |
| MODEL:                  | SKANNER with single beam photocell   |   |
|                         | (Optional: curtain photocell)  | _ |
|                         | Jamb arrow direction.  |   |
|                         | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues)   | _ |
| EXTERIOR<br>DIMENSIONS: | See table  | _ |
| HEIGHT:                 | 2100 mm  |   |
|                         | (Optional: other heights)  |   |
|                         |  |   |
| CAR DOORS               |  | _ |
| TYPE:                   | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels/ 4<br>Central -opening panels. 3VF.<br>(Optional: other models) | _ |
| FINISH:                 | Stainless steel (X02)  |   |
| DIMENSIONS:             | See table x 2000 mm  | _ |
|                         | (Optional: other heights)  |   |
|                         |  |   |

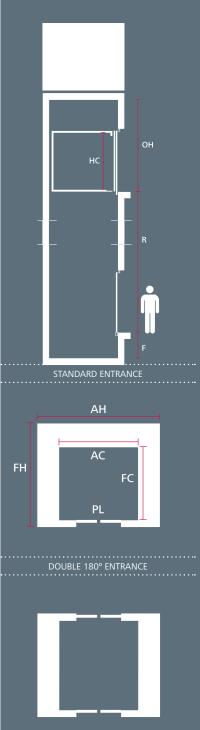
| ANDING DOORS         |   |
|----------------------|---|
| TYPE:                | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels  |
|                      | Automatic: 4 central-opening panels   |
|                      | (Optional: other models)  |
| FINISH:              | Epoxy RAL 7044  |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table x 2000 mm   |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)   |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 according to EN 81-58  |
|                      | (Optional: other classifications)   |
|                      |   |
| HAFT                 |   |
| DIMENSIONS:          | See table   |
| PIT:                 | See table   |
| HEADROOM:            | See table   |
|                      |   |
| CAR OPERATING PANEL  |   |
| MODEL:               | Full-height<br>-  |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel (XO2)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:          | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic,<br>fireproof pushbutton lit using<br>Leds                          |
|                      | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)                                 |
| CAR INDICATOR:       | Display made up of 2 digits with Leds of 7 segments   |
|                      | ·<br>(Opcional: LCD display)  |
| SAFETY:              | Emergency light and telephone   |
|                      |   |
| anding operating pa  | NEL   |
| MODEL:               | P001, door frames   |
|                      |   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)   |
| FINISH:              | Stainless steel plate (X02)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds |

ENGRAVING: Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER               |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| TYPE:                    | Microbasic controller. Down collective or Pick-up.                                 |
|                          | (Optional: Vía Serie)  |
| LOCATION:                | In the machine room for "C" series; the machine room may be located wherever.      |
|                          | In the cabinet for "S" series. Epoxy<br>finish Recommended distance < 10<br>metres |
| ELECTRIC INSTALLATIO     | N  |
|                          | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors  |
| HYDRAULIC POWER UN       | VIT  |
|                          | Manometer - Motor thermistor Thermal contact for oil                               |
|                          | Electromechanical block of valves<br>MP sava3                                      |
|                          | Hand pumpl. Oil  |
|                          | Automatic rescue   |
| JACK                     |  |
|                          | 1side-jack for 1000, 1275 and 1600 kg<br>2 side-jacks for 2000 and 2500 kg         |
|                          | In 1 section up to 9800 mm travel<br>range, in 2 sections from 9800 mm<br>upwards  |
| BUFFERS                  |  |
|                          | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included                              |
| GUIDE RAILS              |  |
|                          | Cold-Drawn / Machined  |
|                          | In accordance with ISO 7465  |
| FIXINGS                  |  |
|                          | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure                                   |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |  |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | Three-phase 380 V  |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:        | 220 V  |
| EDECHENCY                | -<br>  |

FREQUENCY: 50 Hz

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.





|  |                       | C and S SERIES        | C SEF                 | RIES                   |                           |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <b>MP</b> CA60<br>05H | <b>MP</b> CR90<br>05H | <b>MP</b> CH90<br>05H | <b>MP</b> CH100<br>05H | <b>MP</b> CH100-IM<br>05H |
| Capacity (persons)                       | 13                    | 17                    | 21                    | 26                     | 33                        |
| Speed (m/s)                              | 0,5                   | 0,5                   | 0,5                   | 0,5                    | 0,5                       |
| Starts per hour                          | 45                    | 45                    | 45                    | 45                     | 45                        |
| Power (HP/ kW)                           | 20/14,7               | 27/20                 | 33/24                 | 34/29                  | 54/40                     |
| Rated current (A)                        | 31                    | 42                    | 51                    | 64                     | 84                        |
| Q capacity (kg)                          | 1000                  | 1275                  | 1600                  | 2000                   | 2500                      |
| PL clear opening (mm) (1)                | (T2) 1000             | (T2) 1100             | (C4) 1300             | (C4) 1300              | (C4) 1300                 |
| AC car width (mm)                        | 1100                  | 1200                  | 1400                  | 1500                   | 1800                      |
| FC car depth (mm)                        | 2100                  | 2300                  | 2400                  | 2700                   | 2700                      |
| HC useful car height (mm)                | 2100                  | 2100                  | 2100                  | 2100                   | 2100                      |
| AH shaft width (mm)                      | 1750                  | 1850                  | 2300                  | 2400                   | 2700                      |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                      | 2400                  | 2600                  | 2700                  | 3000                   | 3000                      |
| F pit (mm)                               | 1450                  | 1400                  | 1400                  | 1400                   | 1400                      |
| OH headroom (mm)                         | 3600                  | 3600                  | 3600                  | 3600                   | 3600                      |
| Nr. ropes x diameter (mm)                | 6 x 10                | 6 x 10                | 4 x 10                | 5 x 10                 | 6 x 10                    |
| Jack: Number - Position                  | 1 - side              | 1 - side              | 2 - side              | 2 - side               | 2 - side                  |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)        | 1500                  | 1500                  | 1500                  | 1700                   | 2000                      |
| Max. distance between brackets (mm)      | 1500                  | 1500                  | 1500                  | 1500                   | 1500                      |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)        | 125/82/16             | 125/82/16             | 90/75/16              | 90/75/16               | 125/82/16                 |
| Shaft enclosure                          | Concrete              | Concrete              | Concrete              | Concrete               | Concrete                  |
| Design dossier for "C" Series (D.L./2:1) | H06/H01               | H06/H01               | H07/H02               | H07/H02                | H07/H02                   |

Suspension 1:1 for travel ranges ≤ 3 m Suspension 2:1 for travel ranges > 3 m (SE/DE): Simple Entrance / Double 180° Entrance For double 180° entrance, the shaft depth is increased to 75 mm Shaft depths with 30 mm door overhang (1) According to the opening type: T2 or C4

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.



FH Shaft depth



AC Car width

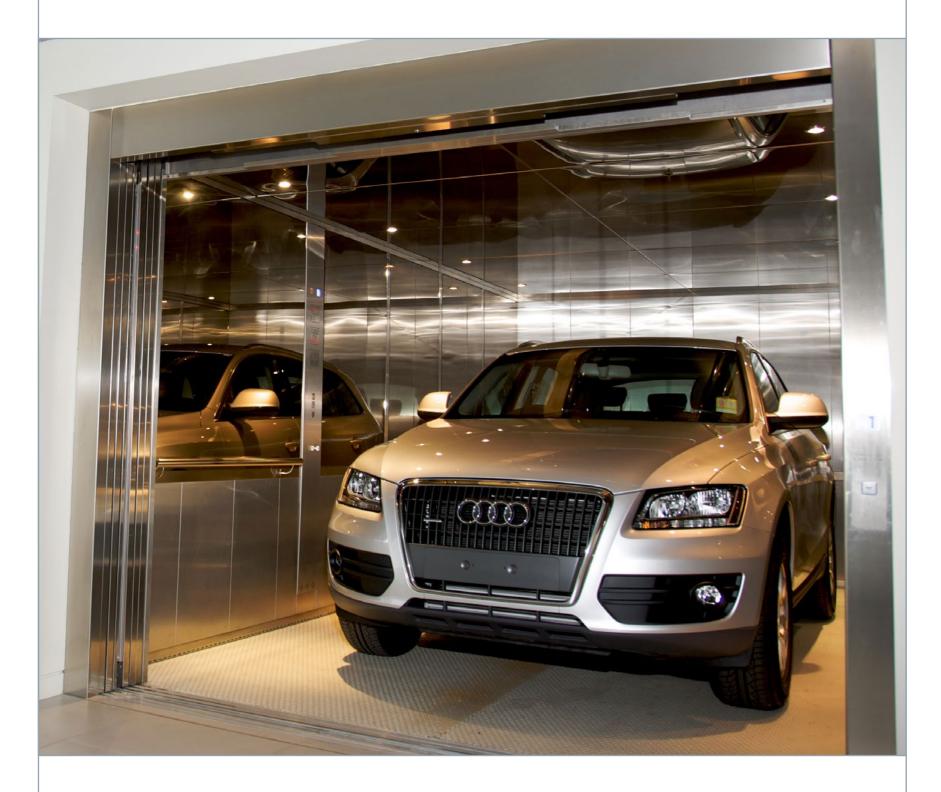






PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range











# MP PARKINGIIft ..... MP STRONGOIIft

### Big solutions for big challenges

MP has developed a wide range of lifts to offer vertical high-load transport solutions, which can adapt perfectly to the various capacities and speeds which you may require.

Strength, capacity, space and technology are brought together in an attractive and modern design, becoming essential working tools for you.





### Load transport

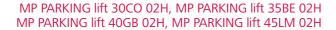
Great capacity of load and response

When dealing with special cases, the solution must also be special. For this reason, MP has developed specific ranges of lifts aimed at the vertical transport of high-volume loads. Through this, we offer solutions adapted to the specific needs of these types of goods: strength, spaciousness and capacity are examples of basic characteristics.

Moreover, in this case, as with all of MP's lifts, flexibility is much higher than in a standard one. Therefore, two specifically developed ranges can be adapted perfectly to two types of needs: The MP PARKING lift, designed for transporting cars, and the MP STRONGO lift, developed for transporting load. Both options have specific details, extras and finishes in order to optimise the performance and efficiency of these lifts, destined to become essential tools for your work.



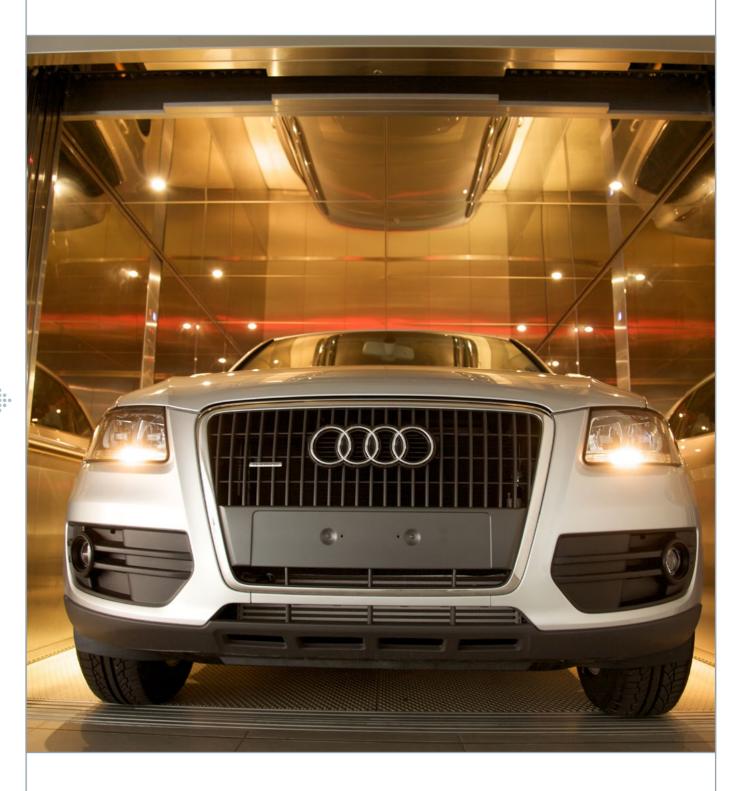
## MP PARKINGlift ....



At MP, we specialise in adaptability. For this reason, we develop products for very specific uses, such as the vertical transport of motor vehicles. Solutions which don't only go in search of reliability, but also take up the minimum amount of space in buildings. MP PARKING LIFT is the ideal option for this type of requirement as it has been specially designed taking into account the specific characteristics of these kinds of loads.

Strength and aesthetics come together with the latest advances in technology to produce the MP PARKING lift. This lift guarantees capacity, flexibility and efficiency.

Flexibility, safety and efficiency



## Advanced technology for greater comfort

With the MP PARKING lift, the latest technology and capacity have come together to achieve optimum results in terms of accuracy and efficiency.

| IMPULSION             | Hydraulic with a machine room. Suspension 1:1 and 2:1  |
|-----------------------|--|
| CONTROLLER            | This is electronic and uses a simple, universal microprocessor with the latest technology            |
| EXCEPTIONAL LEVELLING | This is used to facilitate the entry and exit of vehicles  |
| SPEED                 | 0.2 m/s (standard). 0.5 m/s (optional)   |
| EXCESS LOAD CONTROL   | This is used to facilitate the entry and exit of vehicles. Loads of 3000, 3500, 4000 and 4500 kg (*) |
| AUTOMATIC DOORS       | With VWF monitoring, 4 and 6 central panels with speed regulation                                    |

| CAR DEPTHS        | USE                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| MODEL CO: 4600 mm | For COMPACT vehicles      |
| MODEL BE: 5500 mm | For SALOON vehicles       |
| MODEL GB: 5850 mm | For LARGE SALOON vehicles |
| MODEL LM: 6000 MM | For LIMOUSINES            |

| WIDTH AND HEIGHT OF DOORS   |
|---|
| Automatic central doors with 4 or 6 panels for a more optimum use of the shaft. |
| Door clearance of between 2200 - 2500 mm (*)                                    |
| Clear height of between 2000 - 2500 mm (*)                                      |

(\*) Please ask us for greater measurements. Customised studies may also be carried out by our engineering department.

| SPECIAL OPTIONS             |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| INFRARED CURTAINS           | Infrared curtains (recommended) Barrier with multiple photocells which allow for complete protection of the vehicle during entry and exit into and out of the car.  |  |  |  |
| REMOTE CONTROLS             | This means it's not necessary to get out of the car to call the lift.   |  |  |  |
| INSPECTION TRAPS            | These measure 350 x 500 mm and are located on the car roof.   |  |  |  |
| AUTOMATIC RESCUE            | Automatic rescue in the event of the mains power failing. Once the car is positioned automatically at the level of the floor, a device with a built-in battery opens the car and landing doors, allowing the vehicle to exit. |  |  |  |
| INTERCOM                    | An intercom which allows communication with the outside terminal at all times.  |  |  |  |
| TRAFFIC LIGHTS              | These mean that the movement of traffic entering and leaving the car park is smoother.  |  |  |  |
| INTELLIGENT LIGHTING SYSTEM | Use of Led technology and time-control in order to achieve great savings in the energy used by the lift.  |  |  |  |
| PROTECTION BANDS            | Bumpers made from natural pine, rubber, which is either stainless or galvanised on the car's walls. These can be easily replaced.   |  |  |  |

| CAR FINISHES                              |                                 |  |   |   |                            |                    |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|   | WA                              | LLS  | FLOORS  |   |                            |                    |  |  |
| FO  | RTE-CAR cabin wit               |  |   |   |                            |                    |  |  |
|   |                                 |  |   |   |                            |                    |  |  |
| 1.(G) Galvanised<br>plate<br>(standard)   | 2.(E) RAL Epoxy<br>7044 (beige) | 3.(K)<br>Plastic-coated<br>steel   | 4.(X) Stainless<br>steel  | 1. Grooved plate<br>RAL 7044                                      | 2. Aluminium checker plate | 3. Stainless steel |  |  |
| Double car contro                         | ol station module               | directions. Stainle  | ess Steel pushbutte   | gonally which allow<br>ons assembled in a t<br>d emergency light. |                            |                    |  |  |
| Landing control station with key          |                                 | All the landing pushbuttons are keys which record calls from authorized persons. |   |   |                            |                    |  |  |
| Permanent two-way telephone<br>(95/16/EC) |                                 | This allows communication with a rescue service in the event of breakdown.       |   |   |                            |                    |  |  |
| Flush lighting                            |                                 | This uses fluoreso   | This uses fluorescent lighting and is at the same diaphanous height throughout the car. |   |                            |                    |  |  |



TYPE: Hydraulic lift LOAD: 3000 kg to 4500 kg SPEED: 0.2 m/s (Optional: 0.5 m/s)

**ENTRANCES**: Single entrance, double 180° entrance

FORTE-CAR in galvanised plate with a

(Optional: curtain photocell)

Jamb arrow direction

(Optional: other heights)

(Optional: other heights)

Automatic: 4 or 6 centre-opening

SERIES: "C" With a machine room

MODEL: single-beam photocell.

panels. 3VF

**EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:** See table

HEIGHT: 2180 mm

FINISH: Epoxy

**DIMENSIONS:** See table x 2000 mm

SUSPENSION: 1:1 and 2:1 TRAVEL RANGE: Up to 12 m STOPS: 5 stops

FEATURES

### PARKING LIFTS **MP** PARKINGlift

| LANDING DOORS         |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| TYPE:                 | Automatic: 4 or 6 centre-opening panels   |
| FINISH:               | Ероху   |
| DIMENSIONS:           | See table x 2000 mm   |
|                       | (Optional: other heights)   |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION:  | E120, according to EN 81-58   |
|                       | (Optional: other classifications)   |
| SHAFT                 |   |
| DIMENSIONS:           | See table   |
| PIT:                  | See table   |
| HEADROOM:             | See table   |
|                       |   |
| CAR OPERATING PANEL   |   |
| MODEL:                | Full-height control station   |
|                       | Stainless steel (XO2)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:           | Stainless Steel mechanical pushbuttom with the halo lit up and with numbers included in Braille |
| CAR INDICATOR:        | Display made up of 2 digits of Leds with 7 segments   |
|                       | (Opcional: LCD display)   |
| SAFETY:               | Emergency light and telephone   |
| LANDING ODERATION     |   |
| LANDING OPERATING PAI |   |
| MODEL:                | P001, door frames   |
| FINISH:               | Stainless steel plate (X02)   |
| PUHSBUTTON:           | Stainless Steel mechanical pushbuttom with the halo lit up and with a key                       |
| ENGRAVING:            | Black logo (done with laser)  |
| CONTROLLER            |   |
| TYPE:                 | Microbasic controller. Down collective  |

or pick-up

room

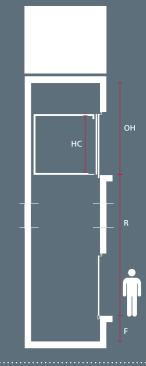
(Optional: Vía Serie)

LOCATION: located anywhere in the machine

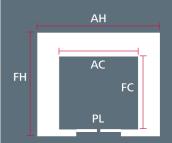
In the machine room; it may be

|                      | ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION | 1                |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| ening                |                         | Pre-ass          |
|                      |                         | connec           |
|                      |                         |                  |
|                      | HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT    |                  |
| 3                    |                         | Motor<br>contac  |
| ns)                  |                         | Electro<br>sava3 |
|                      |                         | Manua            |
|                      |                         | Autom            |
|                      |                         |                  |
|                      | JACK                    |                  |
|                      |                         | In 1 se          |
|                      |                         | range;           |
|                      |                         |                  |
|                      | BUFFERS                 |                  |
| ushbuttom<br>numbers |                         | Made t           |
|                      |                         |                  |
| of Leds              | GUIDE RAILS             |                  |
|                      |                         | Cold-d           |
|                      |                         | In acco          |
| ne                   |                         | Bracke           |
|                      |                         |                  |
|                      | FIXINGS                 |                  |
| uala la cutta a na   |                         | Fixing lenclos   |
| ushbuttom<br>a key   |                         |                  |
|                      | ELECTRICAL FEATURES     |                  |
|                      | VOLTAGE:                | 380 V            |
| ollective            |                         | (Option phase)   |
| J., CCUVC            | LIGHTING VOLTAGE:       | 220 V            |
|                      |                         |                  |

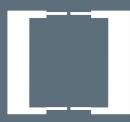
| ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION | N  |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors                              |
|                         |  |
| HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT    |  |
|                         | Motor Manometer-Thermistor Thermal contact for oil                       |
|                         | Electromechanical valve block MP sava3                                   |
|                         | Manual pump. Oil   |
|                         | Automatic rescue   |
|                         |  |
| JACK                    |  |
|                         | In 1 section up to 9800 mm of travel range; from 9800 mm , in 2 sections |
|                         |  |
| BUFFERS                 |  |
|                         | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included                    |
|                         |  |
| GUIDE RAILS             |  |
|                         | Cold-drawn / machined  |
|                         | In accordance with ISO 7465  |
|                         | Bracketed  |
|                         |  |
| FIXINGS                 |  |
|                         | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure                         |
|                         |  |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES     |  |
| VOLTAGE:                | 380 V three-phase  |
|                         | (0.1: 1.2201/.4001/.4451/.1  |



STANDARD ENTRANCE



DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE



NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.

FREQUENCE: 50 Hz

(Optional: 60 Hz)

(Optional: 220 V, 400 V, 415 V three-

CAR DOORS





|                                   | C SERIES |         |                |           |                |          |         |                |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|----------------|--|
|                                   | 30CO 02H | (1:1)   | 35BE 02H (1:1) |           | 40GB 02H (1:1) |          | 45LM 0. | 45LM 02H (1:1) |  |
| Q capacity (kg)                   | 3000     |         | 3              | 3500      |                | 4000     |         | 4500           |  |
| Maximum area (m²)                 | 10,64    |         | 1.             | 12,64     |                | ,64      | 16,     | 64             |  |
| Speed (m/s)                       | 0,2      |         |                | 0,2       | C              | ),2      | 0,      | 0,2            |  |
| Starts per hour                   | 17       |         |                | 17        | 1              | 17       |         | 17             |  |
| Power (HP/kW)                     | 27/20    |         | 2              | 7/20      | 33             | 1/24     | 40/     | 29             |  |
| Type of entrance                  | Single   | 2 x 180 | Single         | 2 x 180   | Single         | 2 x 180  | Single  | 2 x 180        |  |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)          | 2200     |         | 2              | 200       | 24             | 100      | 25      | 00             |  |
| Door height (mm)                  | 2000     |         | 2              | 000       | 20             | 000      | 21      | 00             |  |
| AC car width (mm)                 | 2300     |         | 2              | 300       | 25             | 500      | 27      | 00             |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                 | 4600     |         | 5450 5850      |           | 350            | 6000     |         |                |  |
| HC useful car height (mm)         | 2180     |         | 2180 21        |           | 180            | 22       | 80      |                |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)               | 3510     |         | 3              | 510       | 38             | 310      | 39      | 60             |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)               | 4850     | 4980    | 5700           | 5830      | 6100           | 6230     | 6250    | 6380           |  |
| PL clear opening C6 (mm)          | 2200     |         | 2              | 200       | 24             | 100      | 25      | 00             |  |
| Door height (mm)                  | 2000     |         | 2              | 000       | 20             | 000      | 21      | 00             |  |
| AC car width (mm)                 | 2300     |         | 2              | 300       | 25             | 500      | 27      | 00             |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                 | 4600     |         | 5450 5850      |           | 60             | 00       |         |                |  |
| HC useful car height (mm)         | 2180     |         | 2              | 180       | 2              | 180      | 2280    |                |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)               | 3100     |         | 3              | 100       | 33             | 350      | 35      | 50             |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)               | 4890     | 5070    | 5740           | 5920      | 6140           | 6320     | 6290    | 6470           |  |
| F pit (mm)                        | 1400     |         | 1400 1400      |           | 1400 1400      |          | 14      | 00             |  |
| OH headroom (mm)                  | 3600     |         | 3              | 3600 3600 |                | 500      | 3600    |                |  |
| Jack: Number - Position           | 2 - side | 9       | 2 -            | 2 - side  |                | 2 - side |         | side           |  |
| Distance between guide rails (mm) | 2500     |         | 2500           |           |                | 2700     |         | 00             |  |
| Max. distance between brackets    | 1500     |         |                | 1500      |                | 1500     |         | 00             |  |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m) | 90/75/1  | 6       | 90/            | 90/75/16  |                | 90/75/16 |         | 5/16           |  |
| Shaft enclosure                   | Concret  | e       |                | ncrete    |                | Concrete |         | Concrete       |  |
| Design dossier (1:1)              | H08      |         | ŀ              | 108       | Н              | 08       | HC      | )8             |  |

SUSPENSION 1:1 for TRAVEL RANGES ≤ 3 m Shaft depths with 30mm door overhang

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the especific characteristics of each installation.

AC Car width

PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range





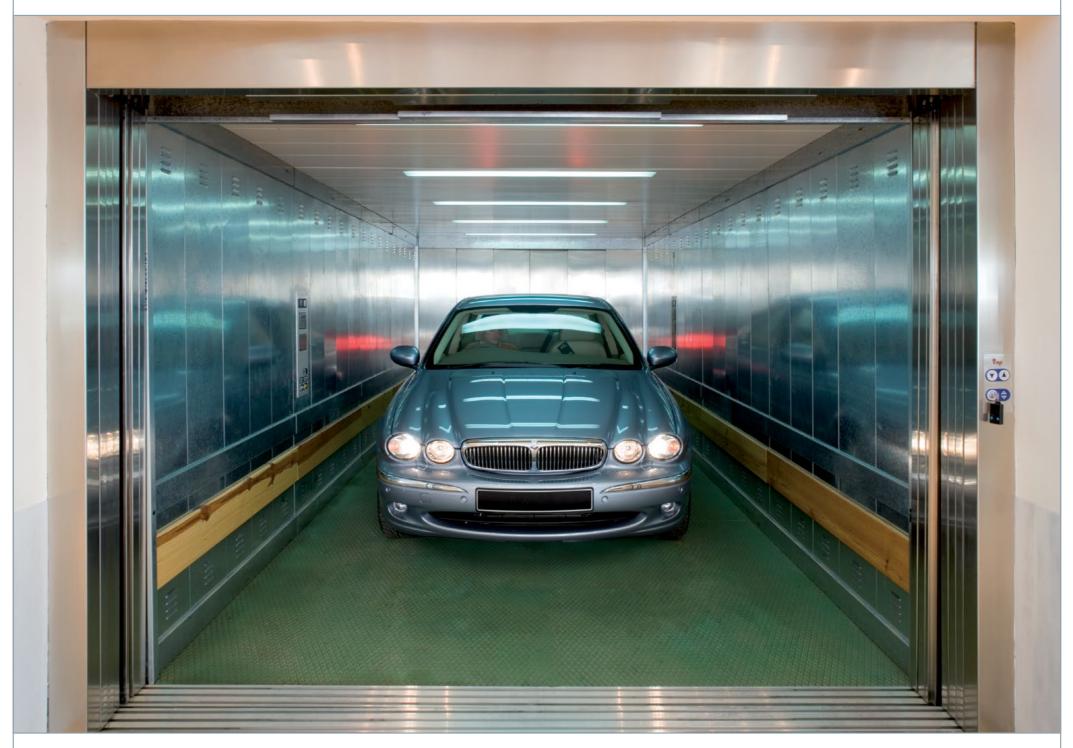


|                                   | C SERIES    |         |             |                |          |                |        |                |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|--|
|                                   | 30CO 02I    | H (2:1) | 35BE 02H    | 35BE 02H (2:1) |          | 40GB 02H (2:1) |        | 45LM 02H (2:1) |  |
| Q capacity (kg)                   | 3000        |         | 3500        |                | 40       | 4000           |        | 4500           |  |
| Maximum area (m²)                 | 10,6        | 4       | 12,64       | 12,64          |          | 14,64          |        | ,64            |  |
| Speed (m/s)                       | 0,2         |         | 0,2         |                | 0        | 0,2            |        | ,2             |  |
| Starts per hour                   | 17          |         | 17          |                | 1        | 17             |        | 17             |  |
| Power (HP/kW)                     | 27/2        | 0       | 27/20       |                | 33       | /24            | 40     | /29            |  |
| Type of entrance                  | Simple      | 2 x 180 | Simple      | 2 x 180        | Simple   | 2 x 180        | Simple | 2 x 180        |  |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)          | 220         | 0       | 2200        |                | 24       | 100            | 25     | 500            |  |
| Door height (mm)                  | 200         | 0       | 2000        |                | 20       | 000            | 21     | 00             |  |
| AC car width (mm)                 | 230         | 0       | 2300        |                | 25       | 500            | 27     | 700            |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                 | 460         | 0       | 5450        |                | 58       | 350            | 6000   |                |  |
| HC useful car height (mm)         | 2180        |         | 2180        |                | 21       | 2180           |        | 2280           |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)               | 3510        |         | 3510        |                | 3810     |                | 3960   |                |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)               | 4850        | 4980    | 5700        | 5830           | 6100     | 6230           | 6250   | 6380           |  |
| PL clear opening C6 (mm)          | 2200        |         | 2200        | 2200 240       |          | 100            | 25     | 500            |  |
| Door height (mm)                  | 2000        |         | 2000        |                | 20       | 2000           |        | 00             |  |
| AC car width (mm)                 | 2300        |         | 2300        |                | 25       | 500            | 27     | 700            |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                 | 4600        |         | 5450        |                | 58       | 5850           |        | 000            |  |
| HC useful car height (mm)         | 2180        |         | 2180        |                | 2        | 2180           |        | 2280           |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)               | 310         | 0       | 3100        | 3100 33        |          | 3350 3550      |        | 550            |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)               | 4890        | 5070    | 5740        | 5920           | 6140     | 6320           | 6290   | 6470           |  |
| F pit (mm)                        | 140         | 0       | 1400        |                | 1400 1   |                | 004    |                |  |
| OH headroom (mm)                  | 3600        |         | 3600        |                | 3600     |                | 3600   |                |  |
| Jack: Number - Position           | 2 - lateral |         | 2 - lateral |                | 2 - la   | 2 - lateral    |        | 2 - lateral    |  |
| Distance between guide rails (mm) | 2500        |         | 2500        |                | 27       | 2700           |        | 900            |  |
| Max. distance between brackets    | 1500        |         | 1500        |                | 1:       | 1500           |        | 500            |  |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m) | 90/75/16    |         | 90/75/1     | 6              | 90/75/16 |                | 90/7   | 75/16          |  |
| Shaft enclosure                   | Concrete    |         | Concret     | Concrete       |          | Concrete       |        | Concrete       |  |
| Design dossier (2:1)              | H08         | 3       | H08         |                | Н        | 08             | Н      | 08             |  |

SUSPENSION 2:1 for TRAVEL RANGES > 3 m Shaft depths with 30mm door overhang

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the especific characteristics of each installation.

F Pit PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range





# MP STRONGO

### Solutions adapted to your pace of work

Because in our daily lives flexibility means profit, MP has designed the MP STRONGO lift range, aimed at offering solutions for the vertical transport of loads. A lift designed to withstand high levels of use, both in terms of frequency and volume. Its robust structure guarantees reliability when transporting large loads, a strength which is also flexible. Thus, a range of options means the MP STRONGO lift can be adapted to the requirements of a wide range of uses in all kinds of buildings, such as warehouses, hotels, factories, airports, supermarkets, large commercial establishments and hospitals.

Capacity and accuracy



## Advanced technology

It is possible to combine capacity and accuracy. The MP STRONGO lift incorporates the latest advances made in technology to guarantee the optimum functioning of the lift.

| IMPULSION             | Hydraulic with a machine room. Suspension 1:1 and 2:1 With electric using gearless technology or a geared machine |
|-----------------------|---|
| CONTROLLER            | Electronic with a microprocessor. Universal or collective descent using the latest technology                     |
| EXCEPTIONAL LEVELLING | Designed to facilitate the loading and unloading of heavy goods   |
| SPEED                 | 0.2 m/s (hydraulic), 0.5, 1 and 1.6 m/s (gearless electric),1 and 1.6 m/s (electric geared)                       |
| EXCESS LOAD CONTROL   | This is used to facilitate the entry and exit of loads. Loads of between 1500 and 6500 kg                         |
| AUTOMATIC DOORS       | With single-phase motorization or VVVF (optional)   |

| TREMENDOUS FLEXIBILITY   |
|--|
| Wide range in terms of loads. From 1500 to 6500 kg (*)   |
| Flexible car dimensions. Width of between 1400 and 2600 mm. Depths of between 2000 and 4300 m allow loads of various sizes and weights to be transported and even the use of an electric forklift. |
| Wide range of widths and heights for doors, which facilitate the loading and unloading of packages.  |
| Automatic central doors with 4 or 6 panels for greater use of the shaft.   |
| Door clearance of between 1300 - 2500 mm (*)   |
| Clear height of door of between 2000 - 2500 mm (*)   |

<sup>(\*)</sup> Please ask us for greater measurements. Customised studies may also be carried out by our engineering department.

| SPECIAL OPTIONS                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROTECTION BANDS                   | Bumpers to protect walls. These can be easily replaced  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INFRARED CURTAINS<br>(RECOMMENDED) | Barrier with multiple photocells which allow total protection of the doors, thus facilitating loading and unloading |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INSPECTION TRAPS                   | These measure 350 x 500 mm and are located on the roof of the car   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTELLIGENT LIGHTING               | Use of Led technology and time-control in order to achieve great savings in the energy used by the lift             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |       |                              | CAR FI                   | INISHES                                  |   |  |                             |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | WA   | ALLS  |                              |                          | FLOORS                                   |   |  |                             |  |  |  |
| FORT                                       | FORTE-CAR cabin with a variety of finishes |       |                              |                          |  | Variety of materials and designs to choose from |  |                             |  |  |  |
|  |  |       |                              |                          |  |   |  |                             |  |  |  |
| 1.(G)<br>Galvanised<br>plate<br>(standard) | 2.(E) RAL<br>Epoxy<br>7044 (beige)         | Plast | 3.(K)<br>cic-coated<br>steel | 4.(X) Stainless<br>steel | 1. Grooved<br>plate<br>RAL 7044          | 2. Non-skid<br>rubber                           | 3. Aluminium checker plate                 | 4. Stainless<br>brick steel |  |  |  |
| Sil  | l types:                                   |       |                              |                          |  |   | l type of load to b<br>eel tubing or solid |                             |  |  |  |
| Flush                                      | ı lighting:                                |       | This uses                    | fluorescent tube         | s and is at the sa                       | me diaphanous                                   | height throughou                           | ut the car.                 |  |  |  |
| Vandal-resist                              | ant pushbutton                             | ns:   |                              |                          | ns assembled in a<br>stainless steel pla |   | which are solid an                         | d vandal-proof.             |  |  |  |





| FEATURES   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE:  | Hydraulic lift<br>Geared electric lift<br>Gearless electric lift   |  |  |  |  |
| LOAD:  | 1500 kg to 6000 kg (hydraulic)<br>1500 kg to 6500 kg (gearless electric)<br>1500 kg to 3000 kg (geared electric)   |  |  |  |  |
| SPEED:   | 0.2 m/s (hydraulic)<br>0.5, 1 and 1.6 m/s (gearless electric)<br>1 and 1.6 m/s (geared electric)   |  |  |  |  |
| TRAVEL RANGE:                                    | Up to 15 m   |  |  |  |  |
| STOPS:   | 6 stops  |  |  |  |  |
| ENTRANCES:                                       | Single entrance, double 180° entrance  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES:  | "C" With a machine room "S" Machine room less  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAR  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAR MODEL:                                       | FORTE-GOODS in galvanised plate with a single-beam photocell. (Optional: curtain photocell)  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with a single-beam photocell.  |  |  |  |  |
|  | with a single-beam photocell.<br>(Optional: curtain photocell)   |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL:   | with a single-beam photocell. (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL:   | with a single-beam photocell. (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  See table   |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL:   | with a single-beam photocell. (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  See table  2180 mm  |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL:  EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:  HEIGHT:            | with a single-beam photocell. (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  See table  2180 mm  |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL:  EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS:  HEIGHT:  CAR DOORS | with a single-beam photocell. (Optional: curtain photocell)  Jamb arrow direction  See table  2180 mm (Optional: other heights)  Automatic: 4 centre-opening panels. |  |  |  |  |

(Optional: other heights)

| LANDING DOORS         |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE:                 | Automatic: 4 centre-opening panels (Optional: other models)                                     |  |  |  |  |
| FINISH:               | Ероху   |  |  |  |  |
| DIMENSIONS:           | See table x 2000 mm   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (Optional: other heights)   |  |  |  |  |
| FIRE CLASSIFICATION:  | E120, according to EN 81-58   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (Optional: other classifications)   |  |  |  |  |
| SHAFT                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| DIMENSIONS:           | See table   |  |  |  |  |
| PIT:                  | See table   |  |  |  |  |
| HEADROOM:             | See table   |  |  |  |  |
| CAR OPERATING PANEL   |   |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL:                | Full-height control station   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Stainless steel (XO2)   |  |  |  |  |
| PUHSBUTTON:           | Stainless Steel mechanical pushbuttom with the halo lit up and with numbers included in Braille |  |  |  |  |
| CAR INDICATOR:        | Display made up of 2 digits of Leds with 7 segments   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (Opcional: LCD display)   |  |  |  |  |
| SAFETY:               | Emergency light and telephone   |  |  |  |  |
| LANDING OPERATING PAN | IFI   |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL:                | P001, door frames   |  |  |  |  |
| FINISH:               | Stainless steel plate (X02)   |  |  |  |  |
| PUHSBUTTON:           | Stainless Steel mechanical pushbuttom with the halo lit up                                      |  |  |  |  |
| ENGRAVING:            | Black logo (done with laser)  |  |  |  |  |
| CONTROLLER            |   |  |  |  |  |
| TYPE:                 | Microbasic controller. Down collective or pick-up   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | (Optional: Vía Serie)   |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION:             | In the machine room for "C" series. It may be located anywhere in the machine room              |  |  |  |  |

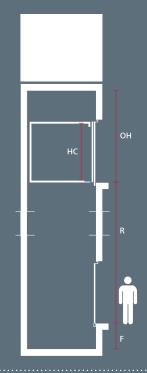
Recommended distance < 10 m

| ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION | V   |
|-------------------------|---|
|                         | Pre-assembled with "Plug & Play" connectors   |
| HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT    |   |
|                         | Motor Manometer-Thermistor<br>Thermal contact for oil   |
|                         | Electromechanical valve block MP sava3  |
|                         | Manual pump. Oil  |
|                         | Automatic / manual rescue depending on model  |
| JACK                    |   |
|                         | In 1 section up to 9800 mm of travel range; from 9800 mm , in 2 sections  |
| MACHINES                |   |
|                         | Gearless. maGO permanent magnets<br>With thermal safety cover for motor.<br>Rescue operation: Automatic rescue<br>in addition to emergency electrical<br>controller |
|                         | Worm-ring reducer   |
| BUFFERS                 |   |
|                         | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included   |
| GUIDE RAILS             |   |
|                         | Cold-drawn / machined   |
|                         | In accordance with ISO 7465   |
|                         | Bracketed   |
| FIXINGS                 |   |
|                         | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure  |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES     |   |
| VOLTAGE:                | 380 V three-phase   |
|                         | (Optional: 220 V, 400 V, 415 V three-<br>phase)   |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:       | 220 V   |
|                         |   |

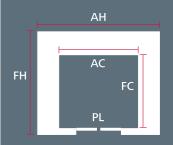
FREQUENCE: 50 Hz

NOTE: Specifications correspond to the basic rate model.

(Optional: 60 Hz)



STANDARD ENTRANCE



DOUBLE 180° ENTRANCE





|                                    |            |            |            |            |           | C SERIES   |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                    | MP1500K02H | MP2000K02H | MP2500K02H | MP3000K02H | MP3500K2H | MP4000K02H | MP4500K02H | MP5000K02H | MP5500K02H | MP6000K02H | MP6500K02H |
| Speed (m/s)                        | 0,2        | 0,2        | 0,2        | 0,2        | 0,2       | 0,2        | 0,2        | 0,2        | 0,2        | 0,2        | 0,2        |
| Starts per hour                    | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30        | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         |
| Power (HP/kW)                      | 13/9,5     | 15/11      | 17,5/1/23  | 20/15      | 20/15     | 33/24      | 40/29,4    | 40/29,4    | 50/36,8    | 50/36,8    | 50/36,8    |
| Q capacity (kg)                    | 1500       | 2000       | 2500       | 3000       | 3500      | 4000       | 4500       | 5000       | 5500       | 6000       | 6500       |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)           | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       | 1800       | 1800      | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       |
| Door height (mm)                   | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000      | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       |
| Maximum area (m²)                  | 3,4        | 4,2        | 5          | 5,8        | 6,6       | 7,4        | 8,2        | 9          | 9,8        | 10,6       | 11,4       |
| AC car width (mm)                  | 1700       | 2000       | 2000       | 2300       | 2500      | 2600       | 2600       | 2600       | 2600       | 2600       | 2600       |
| FC car depth (mm)                  | 2000       | 2100       | 2500       | 2500       | 2600      | 2800       | 3100       | 3400       | 3700       | 4000       | 4300       |
| HC useful car height (mm)          | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180      | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 1:1 | 2500       | 2800       | 2800       | 3100       | 3300      | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 2:1 | 3600       | 2900       | 2900       | 3200       | 3400      | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       | 3400       |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                | 2350       | 2450       | 2850       | 2850       | 2950      | 3150       | 3450       | 3750       | 4050       | 4350       | 4650       |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)           | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       | 1800       | 1800      | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       | 1800       |
| Door height (mm)                   | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000      | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       | 2000       |
| Maximum area (m²)                  | 3,4        | 4,2        | 5          | 5,8        | 6,6       | 7,4        | 8,2        | 9          | 9,8        | 10,6       | 11,4       |
| AC car width (mm)                  | 1500       | 1500       | 1800       | 2100       | 2100      | 2100       | 2100       | 2100       | 2300       | 2300       | 2300       |
| FC car depth (mm)                  | 2200       | 2700       | 2700       | 2700       | 3100      | 3400       | 3700       | 4000       | 4100       | 4400       | 4700       |
| HC useful car height (mm)          | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180      | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       | 2180       |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 1:1 | 2300       | 2300       | 2600       | 2900       | 2900      | 2900       | 2900       | 2900       | 3100       | 3100       | 3100       |
| AH shaft width (mm) suspension 2:1 | 2400       | 2400       | 2700       | 3000       | 3000      | 3000       | 3000       | 3000       | 3200       | 3200       | 3200       |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                | 2622       | 3122       | 3122       | 3122       | 3522      | 3822       | 4122       | 4422       | 4522       | 4822       | 5072       |
| F pit (mm)                         | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       | 1400      | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       | 1400       |
| OH headroom (mm)                   | 3600       | 3600       | 3600       | 3600       | 3600      | 3600       | 3600       | 3600       | 3600       | 3600       | 3600       |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)          | 4 x 10     | 5 x 10     | 6 x 10     | 6 x 10     | 6 x 12    | 6 x 12     | 6 x 12     | 8 x 12     | 8 x 12     | 8 x 12     | 6 x 13     |
| Jack: Number - Position            | 2 - side   | 2 - side   | 2 - side   | 2 - side   | 2 - side  | 2 - side   | 2 - side   | 2 - side   | 2 - side   | 2 - side   | 2 - side   |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)  | AC+200     | AC+200     | AC+200     | AC+200     | AC+200    | AC+200     | AC+200     | AC+200     | AC+200     | AC+200     | AC+200     |
| Max. distance between brackets     | 1500       | 1500       | 1500       | 1500       | 1500      | 1500       | 1500       | 1500       | 1500       | 1500       | 1500       |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)  | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16 | 125/82/16  | 125/82/16  | 140/108/19 | 140/108/19 | 140/108/19 | 140/108/19 |
| Shaft enclosure                    | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete  | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete   | Concrete   | Hormigón   |
| Design dossier (1:1 / 2:1)         | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07 | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  | H04 / H07  |

Suspension 1:1 for travel ranges ≤ 3 metres Suspension 2:1 for travel ranges > 3 metres For double 180° entrance, the shaft depth is increased to 75 mm. Shaft depths with 30mm door overhang OPTIONAL: Speed of 0,5 m/s (MP\_00K 05H) NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.





















|   |                    |                    |                    | C SE               | RIES               |                    |                    |                    |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | <b>MP</b> 1500K10V | <b>MP</b> 1500K16V | <b>MP</b> 2000K10V | <b>MP</b> 2000K16V | <b>MP</b> 2500K10V | <b>MP</b> 2500K16V | <b>MP</b> 3000K10V | <b>MP</b> 3000K16V |
| Speed (m/s)                                 | 1                  | 1,6                | 1                  | 1,6                | 1                  | 1,6                | 1                  | 1,6                |
| Starts per hour                             | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180                | 180                |
| Power (HP)                                  | 21,8               | 27,2               | 24,5               | 40,8               | 28                 | 40,8               | 28,5               | 50,3               |
| Rated current (A)                           | 31                 | 43                 | 36                 | 64                 | 36                 | 64                 | 49                 | 76                 |
| Q capacity (kg)                             | 1500               | 1500               | 2000               | 2000               | 2500               | 2500               | 3000               | 3000               |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)                    | 1300               | 1300               | 1400               | 1400               | 1400               | 1400               | 1400               | 1400               |
| AC car width (mm)                           | 1700               | 1700               | 2000               | 2000               | 2000               | 2000               | 2100               | 2100               |
| FC car depth (mm)                           | 2000               | 2000               | 2100               | 2100               | 2500               | 2500               | 2700               | 2700               |
| HC useful car height (mm)                   | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               |
| AH shaft width (mm)                         | 2500               | 2500               | 2950               | 2950               | 2950               | 2950               | 3050               | 3050               |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                         | 2300               | 2300               | 2400               | 2400               | 2800               | 2800               | 3000               | 3000               |
| PL clear opening T2 (mm)                    | 1100               | 1100               | 1300               | 1300               | 1300               | 1300               | 1300               | 1300               |
| AC car width (mm)                           | 1400               | 1400               | 1500               | 1500               | 1800               | 1800               | 1900               | 1900               |
| FC car depth (mm)                           | 2400               | 2400               | 2700               | 2700               | 2700               | 2700               | 3000               | 3000               |
| HC useful car height (mm)                   | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               | 2180               |
| AH shaft width (mm)                         | 2300               | 2300               | 2450               | 2450               | 2750               | 2750               | 2850               | 2850               |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                         | 2700               | 2700               | 3000               | 3000               | 3000               | 3000               | 3300               | 3300               |
| F pit (mm)                                  | 1400               | 1500               | 1400               | 1500               | 1400               | 1500               | 1400               | 1500               |
| OH headroom (mm)                            | 3600               | 3700               | 3600               | 3700               | 3600               | 3700               | 3600               | 3700               |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                   | 6 x 10             | 6 x 10             | 8 x 10             | 8 x 10             | 6 x 12             | 6 x 12             | 8 x 12             | 8 x 12             |
| Car guide rails (sections of 5 m)           | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          | 125/82/16          |
| Counterweight guide rails (sections of 5 m) | 65/54/8            | 65/54/8            | 65/54/8            | 65/54/8            | 70/65/9            | 70/65/9            | 70/65/9            | 70/65/9            |
| Suspension                                  | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                | 2:1                |
| Shaft enclosure                             | Concrete           |
| Design dossier                              | E-09               | E-09               | E-09               |                    | E-09               |                    |                    |                    |

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.











|  |              |              | C SEF        | RIES         |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | MP1500K10GO! | MP1500K16GO! | MP2000K10GO! | MP2000K16GO! | MP2500K10GO! | MP2500K16GO! |
| Speed (m/s)                                | 1            | 1,6          | 1            | 1,6          | 1            | 1,6          |
| Starts per hour                            | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180          |
| Power (HP)                                 | 19           | 27,2         | 21,8         | 35,4         | 21,8         | 40,8         |
| Rated current (A)                          | 42           | 53,5         | 43           | 68           | 43           | 80           |
| Q capacity (kg)                            | 1500         | 1500         | 2000         | 2000         | 2500         | 2500         |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)                   | 1300         | 1300         | 1400         | 1400         | 1400         | 1400         |
| AC car width (mm)                          | 1700         | 1700         | 2000         | 2000         | 2000         | 2000         |
| FC car depth (mm)                          | 2000         | 2000         | 2100         | 2100         | 2500         | 2500         |
| HC useful car height (mm)                  | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         |
| AH shaft width (mm)                        | 2500         | 2500         | 2950         | 2950         | 2950         | 2950         |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                        | 2300         | 2300         | 2400         | 2400         | 2800         | 2800         |
| PL clear opening T2 (mm)                   | 1100         | 1100         | 1300         | 1300         | 1300         | 1300         |
| AC car width (mm)                          | 1400         | 1400         | 1500         | 1500         | 1800         | 1800         |
| FC car depth (mm)                          | 2400         | 2400         | 2700         | 2700         | 2700         | 2700         |
| HC useful car height (mm)                  | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         |
| AH shaft width (mm)                        | 2300         | 2300         | 2450         | 2450         | 2750         | 2750         |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                        | 2700         | 2700         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         |
| F pit (mm)                                 | 1400         | 1500         | 1400         | 1500         | 1400         | 1500         |
| OH headroom (mm)                           | 3600         | 3700         | 3600         | 3700         | 3600         | 3700         |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                  | 9 x 8        | 9 x 8        | 8 x 10       | 8 x 10       | 10 x 10      | 10 x 10      |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)          | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       |
| Distance between brackets (mm)             | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)           | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    |
| Counterweight guide rail (sections of 5 m) | 65/54/8      | 70/70/9      | 65/54/8      | 70/70/9      | 70/65/9      | 70/70/9      |
| Suspension                                 | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          |
| Shaft enclosure                            | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     |
| Design dossier                             | E-09         | E-10         | E-09         |              | E-09         |              |

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom F Pit PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range



|   |              |              | S SI         | ERIES        |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | MP1500K10GO! | MP1500K16GO! | MP2000K10GO! | MP2000K16GO! | MP2500K10GO! | MP2500K16GO! |
| Speed (m/s)                               | 1            | 1,6          | 1            | 1,6          | 1            | 1,6          |
| Starts per hour                           | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180          | 180          |
| Power (HP)                                | 19           | 27,2         | 21,8         | 35,4         | 21,8         | 40,8         |
| Rated current (A)                         | 42           | 53,5         | 43           | 68           | 43           | 80           |
| Q capacity (kg)                           | 1500         | 1500         | 2000         | 2000         | 2500         | 2500         |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)                  | 1300         | 1300         | 1400         | 1400         | 1400         | 1400         |
| AC car width (mm)                         | 1700         | 1700         | 2000         | 2000         | 2000         | 2000         |
| FC car depth (mm)                         | 2000         | 2000         | 2100         | 2100         | 2500         | 2500         |
| HC useful car height (mm)                 | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         |
| AH shaft width (mm)                       | 2600         | 2600         | 2950         | 2950         | 2950         | 2950         |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                       | 2300         | 2300         | 2400         | 2400         | 2800         | 2800         |
| PL clear opening T2 (mm)                  | 1100         | 1100         | 1300         | 1300         | 1300         | 1300         |
| AC car width (mm)                         | 1400         | 1400         | 1500         | 1500         | 1800         | 1800         |
| FC car depth (mm)                         | 2400         | 2400         | 2700         | 2700         | 2700         | 2700         |
| HC useful car height (mm)                 | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         | 2180         |
| AH shaft width (mm)                       | 2300         | 2300         | 2450         | 2450         | 2750         | 2750         |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                       | 2700         | 2700         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         |
| F pit (mm)                                | 1400         | 1500         | 1400         | 1500         | 1400         | 1500         |
| OH headroom (mm)                          | 3700         | 3800         | 3700         | 3800         | 3700         | 3800         |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                 | 9 x 8        | 9 x 8        | 8 x 10       | 8 x 10       | 10 x 10      | 10 x 10      |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)         | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       | AC+200       |
| Distance between brackets (mm)            | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         | 3000         |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)          | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    | 125/82/16    |
| Counterweight guide rail(sections of 5 m) | 65/54/8      | 70/70/9      | 65/54/8      | 70/70/9      | 70/65/9      | 70/70/9      |
| Suspension                                | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          | 2:1          |
| Shaft enclosure                           | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     | Concrete     |
| Design dossier                            | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-10NA    | SCMG-10NA    |

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

FH Shaft depth AC Car width

HC Car height



FC Car depth OH Headroom









|   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | C SERIES         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | MP3000K<br>05GO! | MP3000K<br>10GO! | MP3500K<br>05GO! | MP3500K<br>10GO! | MP4000K<br>05GO! | MP4000K<br>10GO! | MP4500K<br>05GO! | MP4500K<br>10GO! | MP5000K<br>05GO! | MP5000K<br>10GO! | MP5500K<br>05GO! | MP6000K<br>05GO! | MP6500K<br>05GO! |
| Speed (m/s)                               | 0.5              | 1                | 0,5              | 1                | 0,5              | 1                | 0,5              | 1                | 0,5              | 1                | 0,5              | 0.5              | 0,5              |
| Starts per hour                           | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              | 180              |
| Power (HP)                                | 21,8             | 43,5             | 21,8             | 43,5             | 21,8             | 43,5             | 40,8             | 57,1             | 40,8             | 57,1             | 40,8             | 40,8             | 40,8             |
| Rated current (A)                         | 43               | 80               | 43               | 80               | 43               | 80               | 82               | 98               | 82               | 98               | 82               | 82               | 82               |
| Q capacity (kg)                           | 3000             | 3000             | 3500             | 3500             | 4000             | 4000             | 4500             | 4500             | 5000             | 5000             | 5500             | 6000             | 6500             |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)                  | 1400             | 1400             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             |
| AC car width (mm)                         | 1850             | 1850             | 2000             | 2000             | 2100             | 2100             | 2250             | 2250             | 2500             | 2500             | 2500             | 2600             | 2600             |
| FC car depth (mm)                         | 3000             | 3000             | 3200             | 3200             | 3400             | 3400             | 3500             | 3500             | 3500             | 3500             | 3800             | 4000             | 4300             |
| HC useful car height (mm)                 | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             |
| AH shaft width (mm)                       | 3000             | 3000             | 3250             | 3250             | 3300             | 3300             | 3500             | 3500             | 3750             | 3750             | 3750             | 3850             | 3850             |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                       | 3300             | 3300             | 3500             | 3500             | 3700             | 3700             | 3850             | 3850             | 3850             | 3850             | 4150             | 4350             | 4650             |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)                  | 1400             | 1400             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             | 1800             |
| AC car width (mm)                         | 2100             | 2100             | 2350             | 2350             | 2450             | 2450             | 2600             | 2600             | 3000             | 3000             | 3100             | 3200             | 3300             |
| FC car depth (mm)                         | 2700             | 2700             | 2700             | 2700             | 2900             | 2900             | 3000             | 3000             | 3000             | 3000             | 3100             | 3200             | 3300             |
| HC useful car height (mm)                 | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             | 2180             |
| AH shaft width (mm)                       | 3250             | 3250             | 3600             | 3600             | 3700             | 3700             | 3850             | 3850             | 4250             | 4250             | 4600             | 4700             | 4800             |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                       | 3000             | 3000             | 3000             | 3000             | 3200             | 3200             | 3300             | 3300             | 3300             | 3300             | 3400             | 3500             | 3600             |
| F pit (mm)                                | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             | 1600             |
| OH headroom (mm)                          | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4100             | 4500             |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                 | 6 x 10           | 6 x 10           | 7 x 10           | 7 x 10           | 8 x 10           | 8 x 10           | 9 x 10           | 9 x 10           | 10 x 10          | 10 x 10          | 10 x 10          | 10 x 10          | 10 x 10          |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)         | AC+200           |
| Distance between brackets (mm)            | 2500             | 2500             | 2500             | 2500             | 2200             | 2200             | 2500             | 2500             | 2200             | 2200             | 2000             | 2000             | 2000             |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)          | 125/82/16        | 125/82/16        | 125/82/16        | 125/82/16        | 125/82/16        | 125/82/16        | 125/89/16        | 125/89/16        | 127/89/16        | 127/89/16        | 127/89/16        | 127/89/16        | 127/89/16        |
| Counterweight guide rail(sections of 5 m) | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          | 70/65/9          |
| Suspension                                | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              | 4:1              |
| Shaft enclosure                           | Concrete         |

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.

KEY AH Shaft width FH Shaft depth AC Car width HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom F Pit PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range







|   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | S SERIES                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | <b>MP</b> 3000K<br>05GO! | <b>MP</b> 3000K<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> 3500K<br>05GO! | <b>MP</b> 3500K<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> 4000K<br>05GO! | <b>MP</b> 4000K<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> 4500K<br>05GO! | <b>MP</b> 4500K<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> 5000K<br>05GO! | <b>MP</b> 5000K<br>10GO! | <b>MP</b> 5500K<br>05GO! | <b>MP</b> 6000K<br>05GO! | <b>MP</b> 6500K<br>05GO! |
| Speed (m/s)                               | 0,5                      | 1                        | 0,5                      | 1                        | 0,5                      | 1                        | 0,5                      | 1                        | 0,5                      | 1                        | 0,5                      | 1                        | 0,5                      |
| Starts per hour                           | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      | 180                      |
| Power (HP)                                | 21,8                     | 43,5                     | 21,8                     | 43,5                     | 21,8                     | 43,5                     | 40,8                     | 57,1                     | 40,8                     | 57,1                     | 40,8                     | 40,8                     | 40,8                     |
| Rated current (A)                         | 43,                      | 80                       | 43                       | 80                       | 43                       | 80                       | 82                       | 98                       | 82                       | 98                       | 82                       | 82                       | 82                       |
| Q capacity (kg)                           | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3500                     | 3500                     | 4000                     | 4000                     | 4500                     | 4500                     | 5000                     | 5000                     | 5500                     | 6000                     | 6500                     |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)                  | 1400                     | 1400                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     |
| AC car width (mm)                         | 1850                     | 1850                     | 2000                     | 2000                     | 2100                     | 2100                     | 2250                     | 2250                     | 2500                     | 2500                     | 2500                     | 2600                     | 2600                     |
| FC car depth (mm)                         | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3200                     | 3200                     | 3400                     | 3400                     | 3500                     | 3500                     | 3500                     | 3500                     | 3800                     | 4000                     | 4300                     |
| HC useful car height (mm)                 | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     |
| AH shaft width (mm)                       | 3150                     | 3150                     | 3300                     | 3300                     | 3400                     | 3400                     | 3750                     | 3750                     | 4000                     | 4000                     | 4000                     | 4100                     | 4100                     |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                       | 3300                     | 3300                     | 3500                     | 3500                     | 3700                     | 3700                     | 3580                     | 3850                     | 3850                     | 3850                     | 4150                     | 4350                     | 4650                     |
| PL clear opening C4 (mm)                  | 1400                     | 1400                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | 1800                     | H1800                    | 1800                     |
| AC car width (mm)                         | 2100                     | 2100                     | 2350                     | 2350                     | 2450                     | 2450                     | 2600                     | 2600                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3100                     | 3200                     | 3300                     |
| FC car depth (mm)                         | 2700                     | 2700                     | 2350                     | 2350                     | 2450                     | 2450                     | 2600                     | 2600                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3100                     | 3200                     | 3300                     |
| HC useful car height (mm)                 | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     | 2180                     |
| AH shaft width (mm)                       | 3250                     | 3250                     | 3600                     | 3600                     | 3700                     | 3700                     | 3850                     | 3850                     | 4250                     | 4250                     | 4600                     | 4700                     | 4800                     |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                       | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3000                     | 3300                     | 3300                     | 3400                     | 3500                     | 3600                     |
| F pit (mm)                                | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     | 1600                     |
| OH headroom (mm)                          | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4100                     | 4500                     |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)                 | 6 x10                    | 6 x10                    | 7 x10                    | 7 x10                    | 8 x10                    | 8 x10                    | 9 x10                    | 9 x10                    | 10 x10                   | 10 x10                   | 10 x10                   | 10 x10                   | 10 x10                   |
| Distance between guide rails (mm)         | AC+200                   |
| Distance between brackets (mm)            | 2500                     | 2500                     | 2500                     | 2500                     | 2200                     | 2200                     | 2500                     | 2500                     | 2200                     | 2200                     | 2000                     | 2000                     | 2000                     |
| Car guide rail (sections of 5 m)          | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16                | 125/82/16                | 127/89/16                | 127/89/16                | 127/89/16                | 127/89/16                | 127/89/16                |
| Counterweight guide rail(sections of 5 m) | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  | 70/65/9                  |
| Suspension                                | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      | 4:1                      |
| Shaft enclosure                           | Concrete                 |
| Design dossier                            | SCMG-11NA                |

NOTE: The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the especific characteristics of each installation.

HC Car height FC Car depth OH Headroom

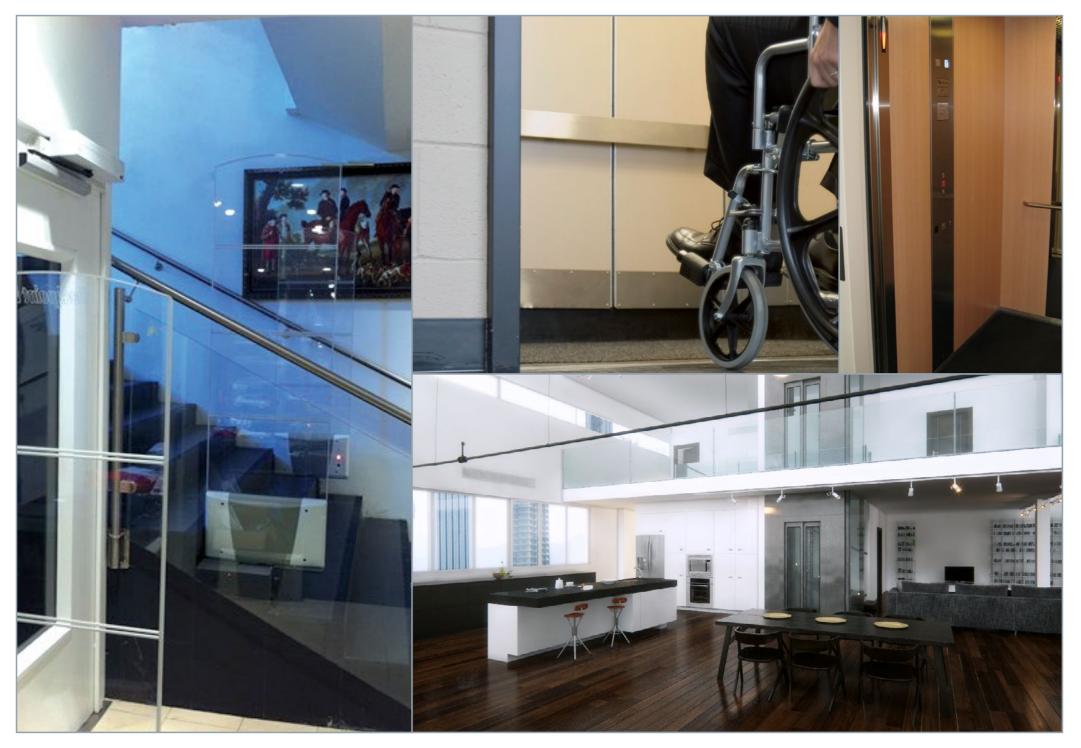
PL Standard clear entrance R Travel range















### MP | ARES MOBI



The user-friendly platform for all kinds of buildings

### Mobility without limits

As part of the MP MOBILITY range, MP ARES MOBI was born as the hydraulic technology solution to overcome any type of architectural obstacle.

With the same features as a conventional lift in regard to safety, comfort and design, MP ARES MOBI was developed to bring an added benefit in terms of accessibility in private and public buildings. Technological solutions designed with all construction limitations in mind.

Getting rid of architectural obstacles



### **Tailored solutions**

Adaptability and Silence

The MP ARES MOBI lift is a product developed and manufactured by MP.

It is the ideal accessibility solution for any kind of building with between 2 and 6 floors. MP ARES MOBI has the latest technology identical to that used in our conventional lifts. This includes electronic controllers with microprocessors, automatic call register (pressing down constantly is not necessary), a hydraulic power unit with 2 speeds, very low sound levels and very low consumption levels. It is available with 230/400 V three-phase and 230 V single-phase electrical power. With this second option, the number of electric installations to be installed is reduced, meaning greater integration of the lift, above all in existing buildings.

Efficient and reliable solutions



### MP | ARES MOBI

### Safety and Reliability

Efficiency to the maximum

The reliability of the MP ARES MOBI is vouched for by its compliance with the new Directive 2006/42/ EC on machinery. Optionally, some models can be supplied with the necessary accessories for compliance with the technical criteria found in the EN81-70 accessibility regulation.

### MP ARES MOBI SAFETY

Automatic sliding folding door in the car

Alarm pushbutton and pushbutton to open doors

Emergency car light for use in the event of a cut in the mains power.

Optical-acoustic overload control

Fonomac 3

Non-skid rubber floor

Automatic rescue in the event of there being no mains power

Manual rescue using the emergency pushbutton in the hydraulic power centre.

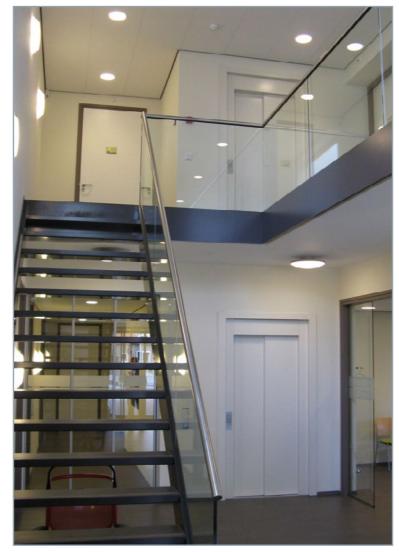
Rupture valve in the event of breakage in the hydraulic valve.

Mechanical block in the pit and overhead against uncontrolled car movements (for maintenance work in the shaft

Two reset keyswitches (pit and overhead) on the controller

Out of order keyswitch on the landing operating panel





### Flexibility and Power

Freedom of movement

MP ARES MOBI offers great flexibility in terms of its installation, assembling and aesthetic options, ensuring efficient solutions for all kinds of cases. It can be installed in new and existing buildings, both on the inside and out, as it complements the self-supporting structure MP STRUCTURA. This system, which replaces the conventional work shaft, allows direct fixing to the wall without subjecting the building to any loads.

Simplicity in terms of the assembly of the MP ARES MOBI certainly does not reflect its immense potential. With a load capacity of 180 kg - 630 kg, it can carry up to 8 persons, thanks to its 4XL car measuring 1100 x 1400 mm.. And because silence means comfort, the MP ARES MOBI works with sound levels which are less than 50 dB, thanks to its power unit submerged in oil, as well as its silent contactors on the controller.



# Details on a large scale

# Guaranteeing aesthetics and comfort

Unlike other residential lifts, MP ARES MOBI will be installed in your own home, which is why the design takes on even greater importance.

MP ARES MOBI offers a wide range of interior car designs (Series D and C). Furthermore, you can achieve even greater integration with the interior design of your home by customising the car with our MP AMBIENTUM range (AMBIENTUM COLOR with striking colours, AMBIENTUM JL with stunning photographs from our collection and AMBIENTUM INUKE with an image of your choice).

### SERIES D AND C CARS

| Walls:              | White plastic-coated or stratified steel from the Classic and Timber ranges  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Floor:              | Non-skid rubber, granite or marble   |  |  |  |  |
| Lighting:           | Fluorescent lighting mounted on the false ceiling  |  |  |  |  |
| Handrails:          | Tubular  |  |  |  |  |
| Command<br>control: | Classic or Avant plate pushbutton panels with ROLLER SATURNE pushbuttoms and characters in braille and a two-way emergency Fonomac II telephone. |  |  |  |  |
| Car doors:          | Automatic sliding folding (bus) doors  |  |  |  |  |
| Other options:      | Automatic, side-opening station,<br>full-height control station (full) with<br>Compac pushbutton   |  |  |  |  |





CAR C600







CAR D100

### LANDING DOORS



LANDING DOORS

### • Semiautomatic swing doors with RAL 7044 Epoxy finish:

- With a vision panel (standard) With a large vision panel
- Automatic







| FEATURES      |   |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| TYPE:         | Hydraulic lift platform   |  |  |  |
| LOAD:         | 180 kg to 630 kg  |  |  |  |
| CAPACITY:     | 2 to 8 persons  |  |  |  |
| SPEED:        | 0.15 m/s  |  |  |  |
| TRAVEL RANGE: | Up to 18 m  |  |  |  |
| ENTRANCES:    | Single entrance, double 180° entrance, double 90° entrance and tripe entrance |  |  |  |
| SERIES:       | "C" With machine room and "S" machine room less                               |  |  |  |
| CAR           |   |  |  |  |

| CAR                  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| MODEL:               | D-100 with single beam photocell             |
|                      | (Optional: curtain photocell)                |
|                      | Jamb arrow direction                         |
|                      | (Optional: other car models, see catalogues) |
| EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS: | See table                                    |
| HEIGHT:              | 2100 mm                                      |
|                      | (Optional: other heights)                    |

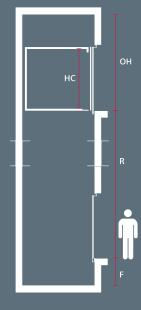
| CAR DOORS   |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| TYPE:       | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels. 3VF |
|             | (Optional: other models)              |
| FINISH:     | Stainless steel (X02)                 |
| DIMENSIONS: | Ver tabla x 2000 mm                   |
|             | (Optional: other heights)             |

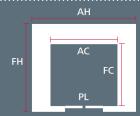
| LANDING DOORS                      |   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| TYPE:                              | Automatic: 2 side-opening panels  |  |  |  |
|                                    | (Optional: other models)  |  |  |  |
| FINISH:                            | Epoxy RAL 7044  |  |  |  |
|                                    | (Optional: Stainless steelX02)  |  |  |  |
| DIMENSIONS:                        | See table x 2000 mm   |  |  |  |
|                                    | (Optional: other heights)   |  |  |  |
| FIRE RESISTANCE<br>CLASSIFICATION: | E120, EW60 according to EN 81-58  |  |  |  |
|                                    | (Optional: other classifications)   |  |  |  |
| SHAFT                              |   |  |  |  |
| DIMENSIONS:                        | See table   |  |  |  |
| PIT:                               | See table   |  |  |  |
| HEADROOM:                          | See table   |  |  |  |
| Car operating panel                |   |  |  |  |
| MODEL:                             | Plate   |  |  |  |
| FINISH:                            | -<br>Plastic-coated steel   |  |  |  |
|                                    | (Optional: Stainless steel X02)   |  |  |  |
| PUHSBUTTON:                        | Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic,<br>fireproof pushbutton lit using<br>Leds                              |  |  |  |
|                                    | (Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting)                                     |  |  |  |
| CAR INDICATOR:                     | Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting                                       |  |  |  |
|                                    | (Opcional: Display LCD)   |  |  |  |
| SAFETY:                            | Optional: Mechanical, stainless steel pushbutton with halo lighting                                       |  |  |  |
| LANDING OPERATING I                | PANEL   |  |  |  |
| MODEL:                             | P001, on the door frame   |  |  |  |
|                                    |   |  |  |  |
| FINISH:                            | Placa de acero inoxidable (X02)   |  |  |  |
| PUHSBUTTON:                        | Placa de acero inoxidable (X02)  Mechanical, polycarbonate plastic, fireproof pushbutton lit up with Leds |  |  |  |

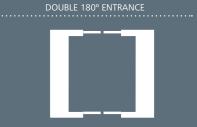
**ENGRAVING:** Black logo (done with laser)

| CONTROLLER               |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE:                    | Microbasic controller. Down collective or pick-up                                     |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION:                | In the machine room for "C" series. It may be placed anywhere within the machine room |  |  |  |  |
|                          | In the cabinet for "S" series. Epoxy finish.  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Recommended distance < 10 metres  |  |  |  |  |
| ELECTRICAL INSTALLAT     | TION  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Premontada con conectores "Plug & Play"   |  |  |  |  |
| HYDRAULIC POWER UN       | NIT   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Motor Manometer-Thermistor. Thermal oil contact                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Electromechanical valve block MP sava3  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Manual pump. Oil  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Automatic rescue  |  |  |  |  |
| JACK                     |   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | In 1 section up to 9800 mm of<br>travel range, in 2 sections from 9800<br>mm          |  |  |  |  |
| BUFFERS                  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Made from polyurethane with a metal pedestal included                                 |  |  |  |  |
| GUIDE RAILS              |   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | rawn in accordance with ISO 7465  |  |  |  |  |
| FIXINGS                  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Fixing brackets and plugs for concrete enclosure                                      |  |  |  |  |
| ELECTRICAL FEATURES      |   |  |  |  |  |
| POWER SUPPLY<br>VOLTAGE: | 380 V three-phase   |  |  |  |  |
| LIGHTING VOLTAGE:        | 220 V   |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Specifications corresponding to the basic rate model







### TRIPLE ENTRANCE



|                                    | S and C SERIES <sup>(1)</sup> |                           |                           |                           |                         |                         |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                                    | MP ARES MOBI S                | MP ARES MOBI M            | MP ARES MOBI L            | MP ARES MOBI XL           | MP ARES MOBI 2XL        | MP ARES MOBI 4XL        |  |
| Capacity (persons)                 | 2                             | 3                         | 4                         | 5                         | 6                       | 8                       |  |
| Speed (m/s)                        | 0,15                          | 0,15                      | 0,15                      | 0,15                      | 0,15                    | 0,15                    |  |
| Starts per hour                    | 15                            | 15                        | 15                        | 15                        | 15                      | 15                      |  |
| Power (HP/ kW)                     | 2.7 / 2                       | 2.7 / 2                   | 2.7 / 2                   | 4/3                       | 4/3                     | 4/3                     |  |
| Current (A) (2)                    | 5,6                           | 5,6                       | 5,6                       | 10                        | 10                      | 10                      |  |
| Q capacity (kg)                    | 180                           | 225                       | 320                       | 375                       | 480                     | 630                     |  |
| PL clear opening (mm)              | 600                           | 700                       | 700                       | 800                       | 800                     | 800                     |  |
| AC car width (mm)                  | 700                           | 800                       | 1000                      | 1000                      | 1000                    | 1100                    |  |
| FC car depth (mm)                  | 800                           | 900                       | 900                       | 1100                      | 1250                    | 1400                    |  |
| HC useful internal car height (mm) | 2100                          | 2100                      | 2100                      | 2100                      | 2100                    | 2100                    |  |
| AH shaft width (mm)                | 1060                          | 1160                      | 1400                      | 1360                      | 1400                    | 1500                    |  |
| FH shaft depth (mm)                | 1075                          | 1100                      | 1200                      | 1360                      | 1550                    | 1700                    |  |
| F minimum pit (mm) <sup>(3)</sup>  | 150 / 645 / 875 / 1004        | 150 / 645 / 875 / 1004    | 150 / 645 / 875 / 1004    | 150 / 645 / 875 / 1004    | 150 / 645 / NA / 1004   | 150 / 645 / NA / 1004   |  |
| OH minimum headroom (mm) (3)       | 2390 / 2814 / 2860 / 3330     | 2390 / 2814 / 2860 / 3330 | 2390 / 2814 / 2860 / 3330 | 2390 / 2814 / 2860 / 3330 | 2390 / 2814 / NA / 3330 | 2390 / 2814 / NA / 3330 |  |
| No. ropes x diameter (mm)          | 4 x 8                         | 4 x 8                     | 4 x 8                     | 4 x 8                     | 4 x 8                   | 4 x 8                   |  |
| Jack: Number - Position            | 1 - side                      | 1 - side                  | 1 - side                  | 1 - side                  | 1 - side                | 1 - side                |  |
| Max. distance between brackets     | 1500                          | 1500                      | 1500                      | 1500                      | 1500                    | 1500                    |  |
| Car guide rails                    | T70 / 70 / 9                  | T70 / 70 / 9              | T70/70/9                  | T70/70/9                  | T70 / 70 / 9            | T70 / 70 / 9            |  |
| Shaft enclosure                    | Concrete                      | Concrete                  | Concrete                  | Concrete                  | Concrete                | Concrete                |  |

- (1) The values included in this table correspond to pre-established conditions and may be modified, according to the specific characteristics of each installation.
- (2) Current data for 400 V mains voltage. Optional single-phase power voltage at 230 V.
- (3) With compensatory safety measures / Without compensatory safety measures / Economical option / Loft option. Dimensions of Pit and Headroom with automatic landing doors, MASSEN model.















**ESCAL**ATORS and Moving WALKWAYS



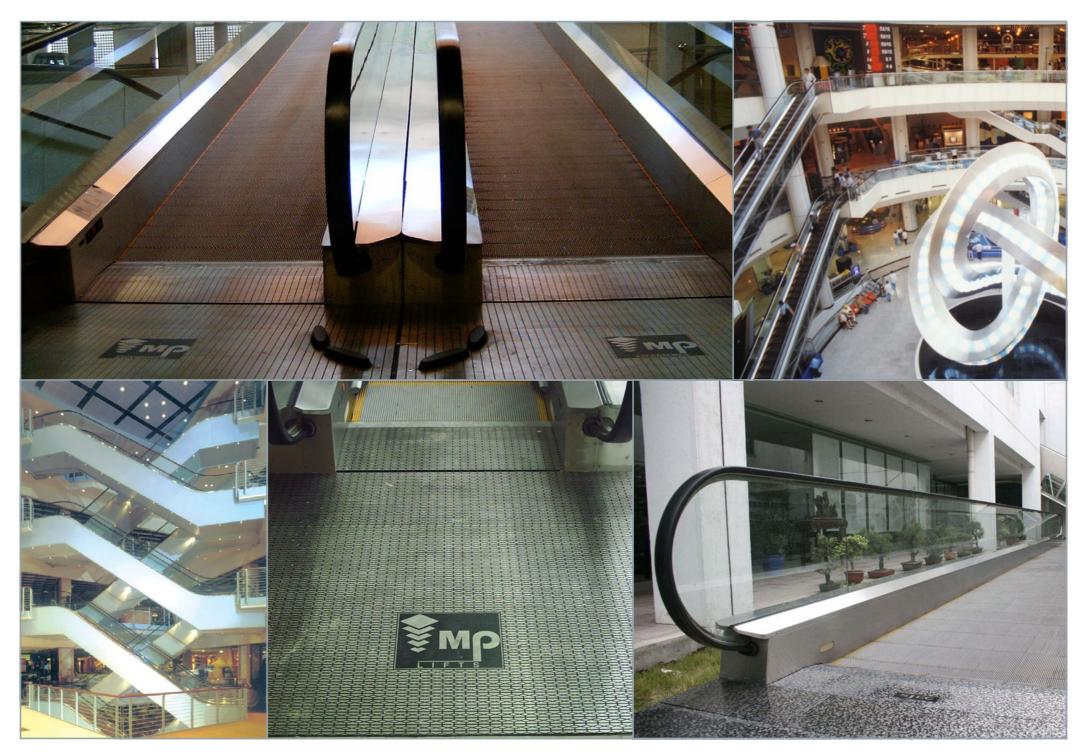
ESCALATORS

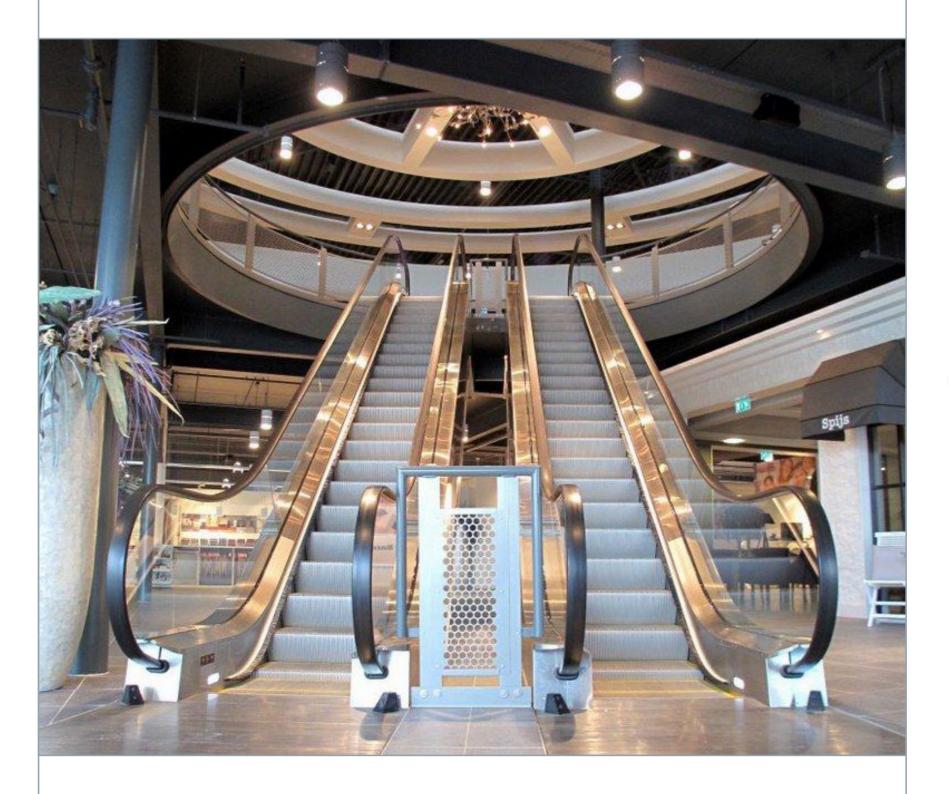


Moving WALKWAYS











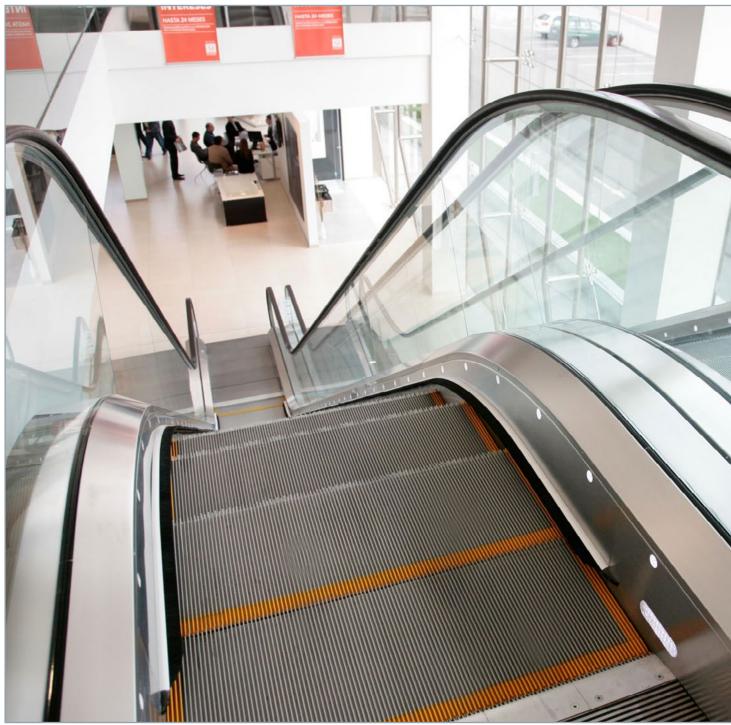








Ideas which bring about progress





### A product for each requirement

### Range of MP products

The MP STEP range of escalators and moving walkways goes that one step further in terms of technology, efficiency and adaptability. A wide range of possibilities ensures that each choice fits perfectly, no matter what the specifics of each case may be.

Space, passenger traffic levels and conditions of use cease to be limitations, instead becoming our indicators to determine the best choices. Furthermore, the modular design ensures that the installation is optimised and the product is enjoyed to the full due to its capacity to respond to the specifications of the design.

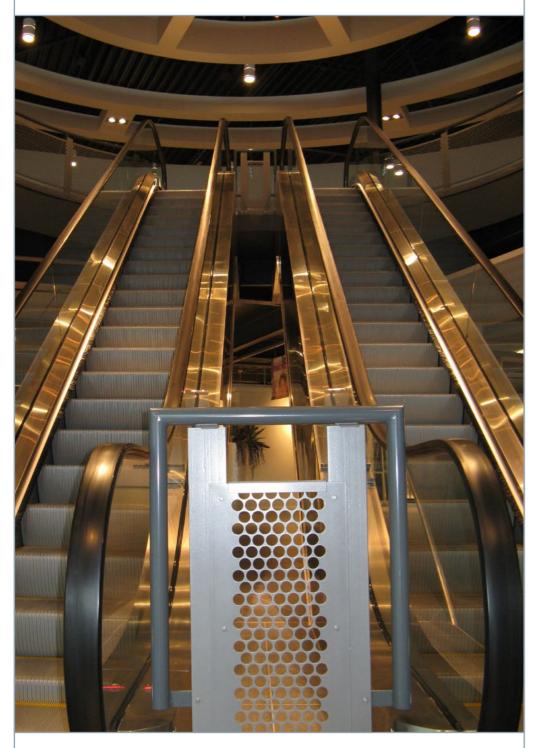
**ESCALATORS** 

It is a system which offers very different possibilities with common characteristics, reliability, comfort and optimum performance forming the best basis of the success for any product from the MP STEP range.

As it forms part of our philosophy of excellence and constant improvement, all our products comply with the European Standard EN115 as well as other international codes.

MOVING WALKWAYS

|                               | MP COLINA            | MP SIERRA            | MP PONT            | MP PONT F          | MP PONT H          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                               |                      |                      |                    |                    |                    |
|                               | Commercial           | Heavy duty           | Trol               | lley               | Long way           |
| Installation                  | Indoor/Outdoor (*)   | Indoor/Outdoor (*)   | Indoor/Outdoor (*) | Indoor/Outdoor (*) | Indoor/Outdoor (*) |
| Working hours (hours per day) | 16                   | 24                   | 16                 | 16                 | 16                 |
| Slope (°)                     | 30°/35°              | 30°/35°              | 10°,11°,12°        | 10°,11°,12°        | 0° - 6°            |
| Speed (m/s)                   | 0.5 / 0.65 (if 30°)  | 0.5 / 0.65 (if 30°)  | 0.5                | 0.5                | 0.5                |
| Capacity (persons per hour)   | Up to 7300           | Up to 7300           | Up to 6000         | Up to 6000         | Up to 6000         |
| Width of tread (mm)           | 600/800/1000         | 600/800/1000         | 800/1000           | 800/1000           | 1000/1200/1400     |
| Difference in height          | 2.0 m to 7.5 m (30°) | 2.0 to 12.0 m (30°)  | 2.0 to 7.5 m       | 2.0 to 7.5 m       | (L) 20 to 120 m    |
| Difference in neight          | 2.0 m to 6.0 m (35°) | 2.0 m to 6.0 m (35°) |                    |                    |                    |



## Safety and options

### Escalators and moving walkways

Do you now know what would be the best model for you? Complete it with our endless array of options designed to further optimise the efficiency, safety and aesthetics of your chosen product.

| OPTIONS  |
|--|
| Safety brake on the main shaft   |
| VVVF   |
| Automatic lubrication system   |
| Balustrade / skirting board lighting   |
| Traffic lights   |
| Handrail speed monitor   |
| Error display  |
| Auto start-up (photocell or door track contact)  |
| Remote control   |
| Colour handrails   |
| Colour steps   |
| Frame coating (rustproof or primer)  |
| Preparation for outdoors (anti-rust nuts and screws, oil separator, flooding of shaft) |
|  |

| INCLUDED SAFETY ELEMENTS                     |
|--|
| Electric chain contact (1 unit)              |
| Step chain contacts (2 units)                |
| Handrail entry contacts (4 units)            |
| Comb plate contacts (4 units)                |
| Skirting board contacts (4 units)            |
| Contacts descent of stair (2 units)          |
| Contacts - absence of stair (2 units)        |
| Contacts opening of door tracks (2 units)    |
| Emergency pushbuttons                        |
| Stair shaft lighting                         |
| Yellow step outlines                         |
| Phase monitoring relay                       |
| Other safety elements                        |
| Detection of change in direction of gear (*) |
| Anti-lift stair contact (*)                  |
| Thermal relay for motor (*)                  |
| (*) Ontional                                 |

(\*) Optional

# Leadership and quality round the globe

The MP STEP range can be perfectly adapted to very different requirements and needs. The endless array of designs developed to an outstanding level all over the world clearly show this.



MP STEP
Mercado de Colón. Valencia. Spain



MP STEP
Seville's metro system Seville. Spain



MP STEP
Merkamueble. Barakaldo - Vizkaya. Spain



MP STEP
Poznan Airport Poznan. Poland

#### Integration

The efficiency of MP STEP products helps us to offer solutions which are perfectly integrated into their surroundings.

#### **Efficiency**

The number of passengers per hour is one of the fundamental parameters when choosing one of our products. Our range includes options which can support very high levels of traffic, offering optimum performance in extremely demanding conditions such as those at an airport or metro station.

#### **Adaptability**

The advantages of the MP STEP range extend to other types of products. Each design is assessed as a whole, which allows us to combine different lift solutions, complementing each other to perfection. A team vision which also applies to the overall development of the design.

#### Reliability

The MP STEP range is backed up by a team of experts who work on each stage of the design development and on the subsequent performance of the product, even from the design of each model. An comprehensive overview which guarantees much more than just a reliable solution, also ensuring happy customers.

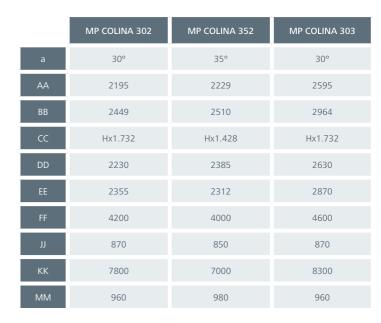


# MP COLINA 302, MP COLINA 352, MP COLINA 303

Escalators for shopping centres, department stores, supermarkets, hotels, office buildings, museums, hospitals and airports.

Adaptability and optimum performance

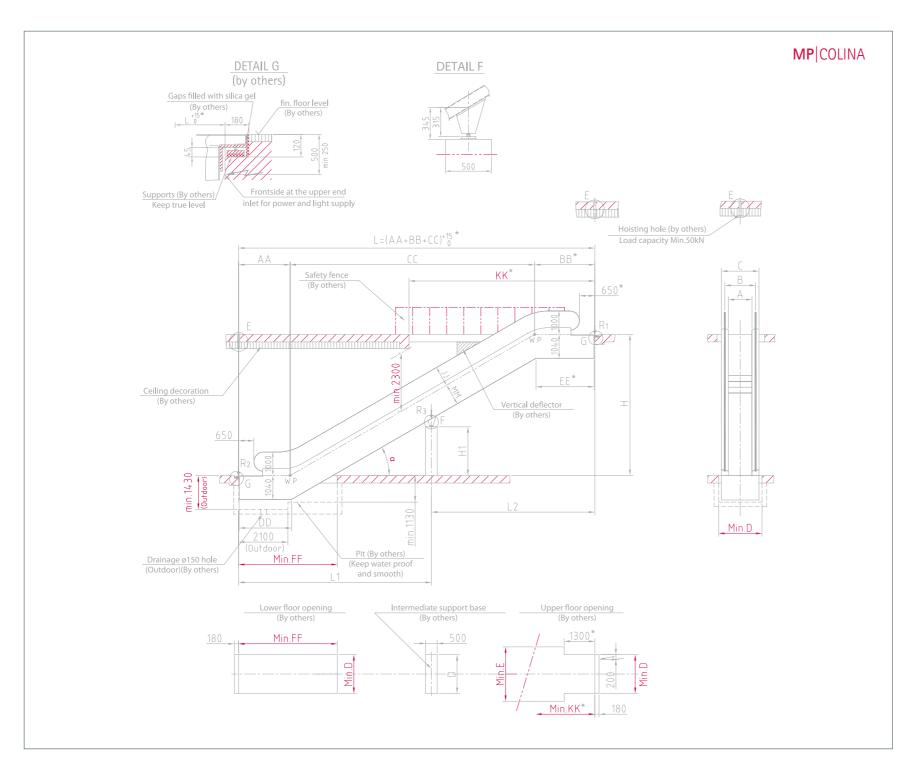






| ٨             | REACTION FORCE (KN)          |                               |  |  |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| $\mathcal{A}$ | Without intermediate support | With one intermediate support |  |  |
|               | R1=3,35xL+15,5               | R1=3,35xL2+11,5               |  |  |
| 600           |                              | R2=3,35xL1+4,5                |  |  |
|               | R2=3,35xL+10                 | R3=3,35xL+3,5                 |  |  |
|               | R1=3,7xL+17                  | R1=3,7xL2+12                  |  |  |
| 800           | ·                            | R2=3,7xL1+4,7                 |  |  |
|               | R2=3,7xL+11                  | R3=3,7xL+4                    |  |  |
|               | R1=4,15xL+18,5               | R1=4,15xL2+12,5               |  |  |
| 1000          | , , , , , , ,                | R2=4,15xL1+4,9                |  |  |
|               | R2=4,15xL+11,5               | R3=4,15xL+4,5                 |  |  |
|               |                              |                               |  |  |

| VERTICAL / INCLINED BALUSTRADE |      |      |      |      |  |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| А                              | В    | С    | D    | Е    |  |
| 600                            | 837  | 1145 | 1200 | 1720 |  |
| 800                            | 1037 | 1345 | 1400 | 1920 |  |
| 1000                           | 1237 | 1545 | 1600 | 2120 |  |





#### NOTES:

- 1. Height above sea level of the escalator place should not be higher than 1000m. In case of doubt, please contact MP.
- 2. If one of the following situations, the dimensions marked with \* shall be extended 500mm:
- (1) 600 mm step width
- (2) Double drive
- (3) VVVF and power exceeds 11KW.
- Client should provide the intermediate support base, which can be made of reinforced concrete or metallic structure in right position, in case of horizontal distance L higher than 15 m.
- 4. The requirements of escalators and building interfaces must be according with the national standards (EN115-1:2008+A1:2010). In case of doubt, please contact MP.

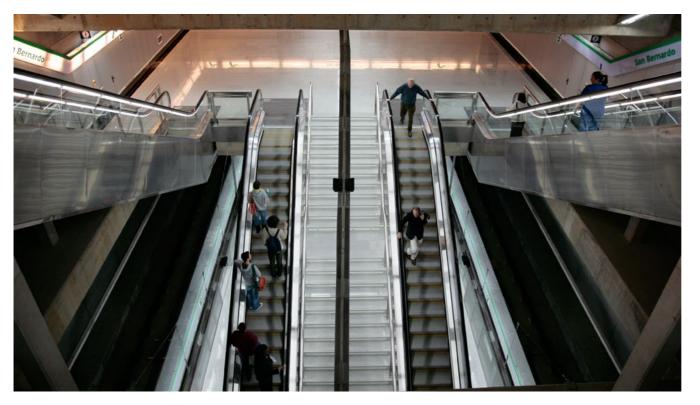


MP SIERRA 302, MP SIERRA 303, MP SIERRA 304, MP SIERRA 352, MP SIERRA 353, MP SIERRA 303\* SIERRA 304\*

Escalators for metro stations, train stations and the like.

One step further in adaptability

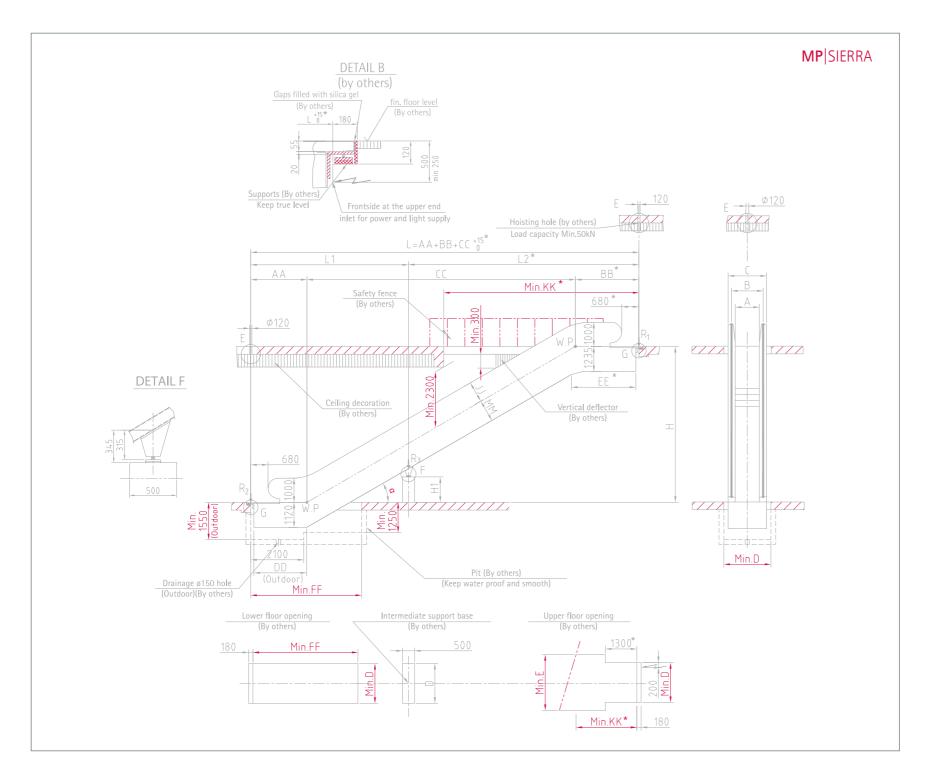
|                 | <b>MP</b> SIERRA<br>302 | MP SIERRA<br>303 | <b>MP</b> SIERRA<br>304 | <b>MP</b> SIERRA<br>352 | <b>MP</b> SIERRA<br>353 | <b>MP</b> SIERRA<br>303* | <b>MP</b> SIERRA<br>304* |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a               | 30°                     | 30°              | 30°                     | 35°                     | 35°                     | 30°                      | 30 °                     |
| Upper<br>radius | 1500                    | 1500             | 1500                    | 1500                    | 1500                    | 2700                     | 2700                     |
| AA              | 2231                    | 2631             | 3031                    | 2266                    | 2666                    | 2863                     | 3263                     |
| ВВ              | 2598                    | 2998             | 3398                    | 2682                    | 3082                    | 3283                     | 3683                     |
| СС              | Hx1.732                 | Hx1.732          | Hx1.732                 | Hx1.428                 | Hx1.428                 | Hx1.732                  | Hx1.732                  |
| DD              | 2370                    | 2770             | 3170                    | 2505                    | 2905                    | 3000                     | 3400                     |
| EE              | 2815                    | 3215             | 3615                    | 2780                    | 3180                    | 3500                     | 3900                     |
| FF              | 4530                    | 4930             | 5330                    | 4420                    | 4820                    | 5160                     | 5560                     |
| IJ              | 870                     | 870              | 870                     | 850                     | 850                     | 870                      | 870                      |
| MM              | 1060                    | 1060             | 1060                    | 1080                    | 1080                    | 1060                     | 1060                     |
| KK              | 8000                    | 8400             | 8800                    | 7200                    | 7600                    | 8800                     | 9220                     |



|      | REACTION (KN)                |                                 |  |  |  |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|      | Without intermediate support | With one intermediate support   |  |  |  |
|      | R1=4.05xL+16.3               | R1=4.05xL2+14                   |  |  |  |
| 600  | R1=4.45xL+17                 | R2=4.05xL+8.5<br>R2=4.45xL+9.5  |  |  |  |
|      | R1=4.95xL+19.5               | R1=4.45xL2+16                   |  |  |  |
| 800  | D2 4 45:4 : 0 5              | R2=4.95xL+10.5                  |  |  |  |
|      | R2=4.45xL+9.5                | R3=4.7xL+11                     |  |  |  |
|      | R1=4.95xL+19.5               | R1=4.95xL2+17.2                 |  |  |  |
| 1000 | R2=4.95xL+10.5               | R2=4.95xL1+8.3<br>R3=5.2xL+11.3 |  |  |  |
|      |                              | N3=3.2XL+11.3                   |  |  |  |

| VERTICAL BALUSTRADE |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|
| А                   | В    | С    | D    | Е    |
| 600                 | 837  | 1195 | 1270 | 1790 |
| 800                 | 1037 | 1395 | 1470 | 1990 |
| 1000                | 1237 | 1595 | 1670 | 2190 |

| SLOPED BALUSTRADE |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| А                 | В    | С    | D    | Е    |
| 600               | 910  | 1195 | 1270 | 1790 |
| 800               | 1110 | 1395 | 1470 | 1990 |
| 1000              | 1310 | 1595 | 1670 | 2190 |





#### NOTES:

- 1. Height above sea level of the escalator place should not be higher than 1000m. In case of doubt, please contact MP.
- 2. If one of the following situations, the dimensions marked with \* shall be extended 500mm:
- (1) 600 mm step width (2) Double drive
- (3) VVVF
- 3.Client should provide the intermediate support base, which can be made of reinforced concrete or metallic structure in right position, in case of horizontal distance L higher than 15 m.
- 4. The requirements of escalators and building interfaces must be according with the national standards (EN115-1:2008+A1:2010 ). In case of doubt, please contact MP.



## MP PONT 10, MP PONT 11, MP PONT 12

Sloped moving walkways without smooth access for shopping centres, department stores, supermarkets and the like.

Needs which are transformed into solutions

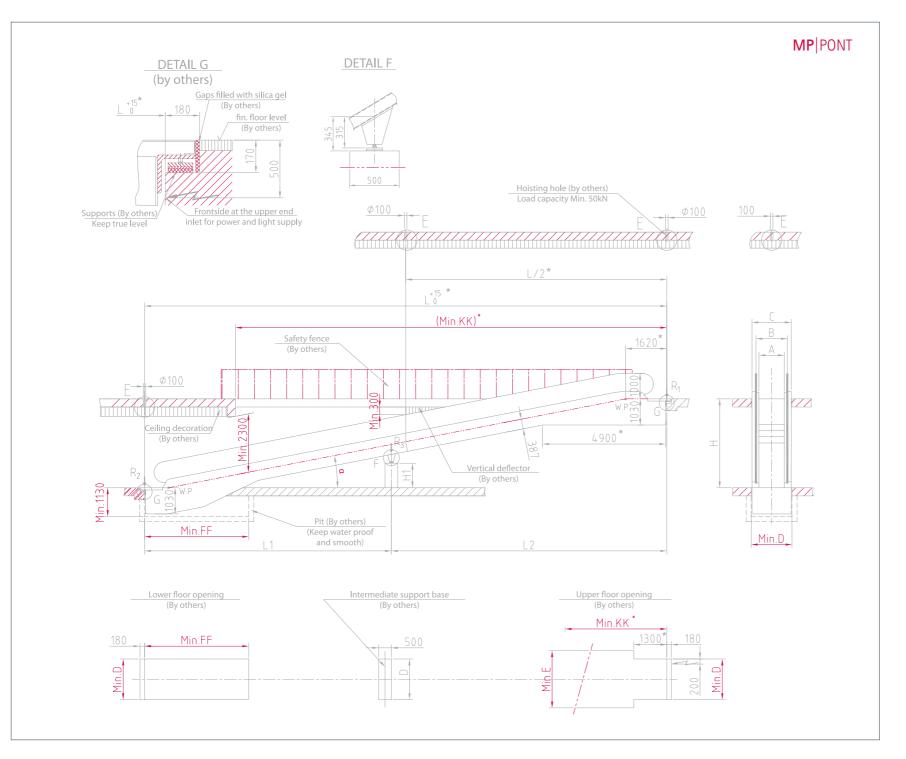




|    | <b>MP</b> PONT<br>10 | <b>MP</b> PONT<br>11 | <b>MP</b> PONT<br>12 |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| а  | 10°                  | 11°                  | 12°                  |
| L  | Hx5671+2650          | Hx5145+2555          | Hx4705+2475          |
| KK | 17700                | 16700                | 15800                |
| FF | 4250                 | 4150                 | 4000                 |

| А    | REACTION (KN)   |
|------|-----------------|
|      | R1=3.45xL2+12.5 |
| 800  | R2=3.45xL1+4    |
|      | R3=4xL+14.5     |
| 1000 | R1=3.85xL2+14   |
|      | R2=3.85xL1+4.5  |
|      | R3=4.5xL+15.5   |

## A B C D E





#### NOTES:

- Height above sea level of the escalator place should not be higher than1000m.
   In case of doubt, please contact MP.
- If one of the following situations, the dimensions marked with \* shall be extended 500mm:
   Double drive
   VVVF
- Client should provide the intermediate support base, which can be made of reinforced concrete or metallic structure in right position, in case of horizontal distance L higher than 10m.
- 4. The requirements of escalators and building interfaces must be according with the national standards (EN115-1:2008+A1:2010). In case of doubt, please contact MP.

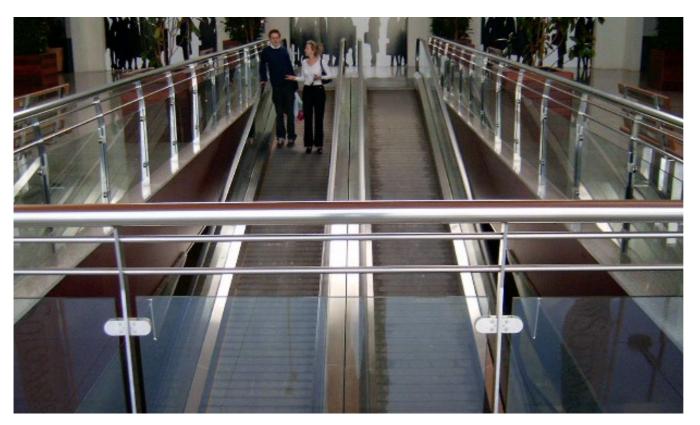


# MP PONT F 10, MP PONT F 11, MP PONT F 12

Sloped moving walkways with smooth access for shopping centres, department stores, supermarkets and the like.

Needs which are transformed into solutions





|    | MP PONT F 10 | <b>MP</b> PONT F 11 | <b>MP</b> PONT F 12 |
|----|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| a  | 10°          | 11°                 | 12°                 |
| L  | Hx5671+3945  | Hx5145+3755         | Hx4705+3595         |
| KK | 17700        | 16700               | 15800               |
| FF | 4750         | 4550                | 4500                |

| А    | REACTION (KN)   |
|------|-----------------|
|      | R1=3.45xL2+12.5 |
| 800  | R2=3.45xL1+4    |
|      | R3=4xL+14.5     |
|      | R1=3.85xL2+14   |
| 1000 | R2=3.85xL1+4.5  |
|      | R3=4.5xL+15.5   |

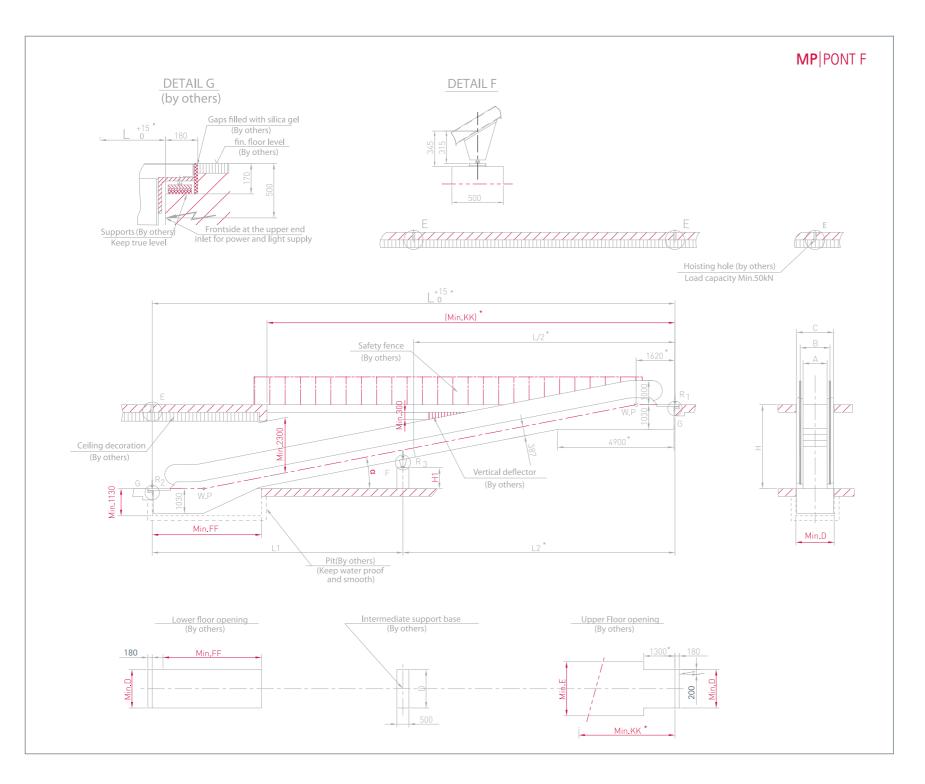
- Notes:

  1. L, L1 and L2 are in meters

  2. L1 and L2 do not exceed 10 meters.

  3. Applicable in case of one intermediate support. In case of doubt, please contact MP.

| А    | В    | C    | D    | E    |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 800  | 1037 | 1345 | 1400 | 1920 |
| 1000 | 1237 | 1545 | 1600 | 2120 |





#### NOTES:

- Height above sea level of the escalator place should not be higher than 1000m. In case of doubt, please contact MP.
   If one of the following situations, the
- If one of the following situations, the dimensions marked with \* shall be extended 500mm:
   Double drive
   VVVF
- Client should provide the intermediate support base, which can be made of reinforced concrete or metallic structure in right position, in case of horizontal distance L higher than 10m.
- 4. The requirements of escalators and building interfaces must be according with the national standards (EN115-1:2008+A1:2010). In case of doubt, please contact MP.

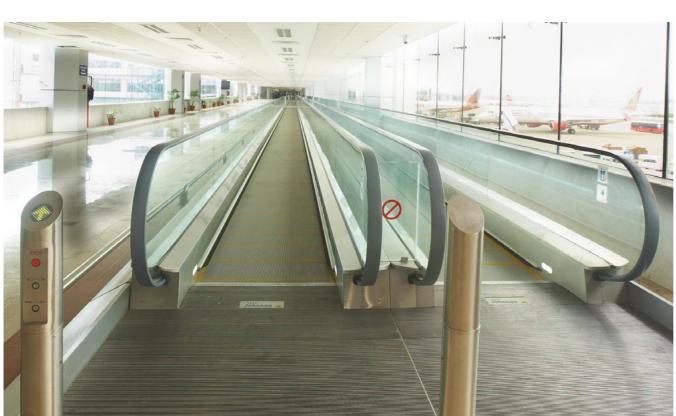


## MP PONT H

Horizontal moving walkways for airports and for carrying passengers over considerable distances.

Pure movement technology





| А  | 1400 | 1200          | 1000 |  |  |
|----|------|---------------|------|--|--|
|    |      | REACTION (KN) |      |  |  |
| R1 | 73   | 64            | 55   |  |  |
| R2 | 69   | 61            | 53   |  |  |
| R3 | 125  | 110           | 90   |  |  |
| R4 | 5    | 5             | 5    |  |  |

| VERTICAL BALUSTRADE |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| А                   | В    | С    | D    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000                | 1237 | 1595 | 1670 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200                | 1437 | 1795 | 1870 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400                | 1637 | 1995 | 2070 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|      | SLOPED BALUSTRADE |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| А    | В                 | С    | D    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 | 1710              | 1995 | 2070 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | 1510              | 1795 | 1870 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 | 1310              | 1595 | 1670 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **MP**|PONT H 10030 \* M×P (length Return Drive Drainage hole Drainage hole (By others) (By others) for outdoor installation for outdoor installation D-D DETAIL B DETAIL C (by others) Gaps filled with silica gel (By others) fin. floor level (By others) Frontside at the upper end Assemble Bolt on sit /inlet for power and light supply 5x10mm² (cable) and 3x6mm² (cable) Drill Hole ø23



#### NOTES:

- Height above sea level of the escalator place should not be higher than 1000m. In case of doubt, please contact MP.
- 2. If one of the following situations, the dimensions marked with \* shall be extended 500mm:
- (1) Double drive
- (2) VVVF
- Client should provide the intermediate support base, which can be made of reinforced concrete or metallic structure in right position, in case of horizontal distance L higher than 10m.
- 4. The requirements of escalators and building interfaces must be according with the national standards (EN115-1:2008+A1:2010). In case of doubt



## **AESTHETICS**



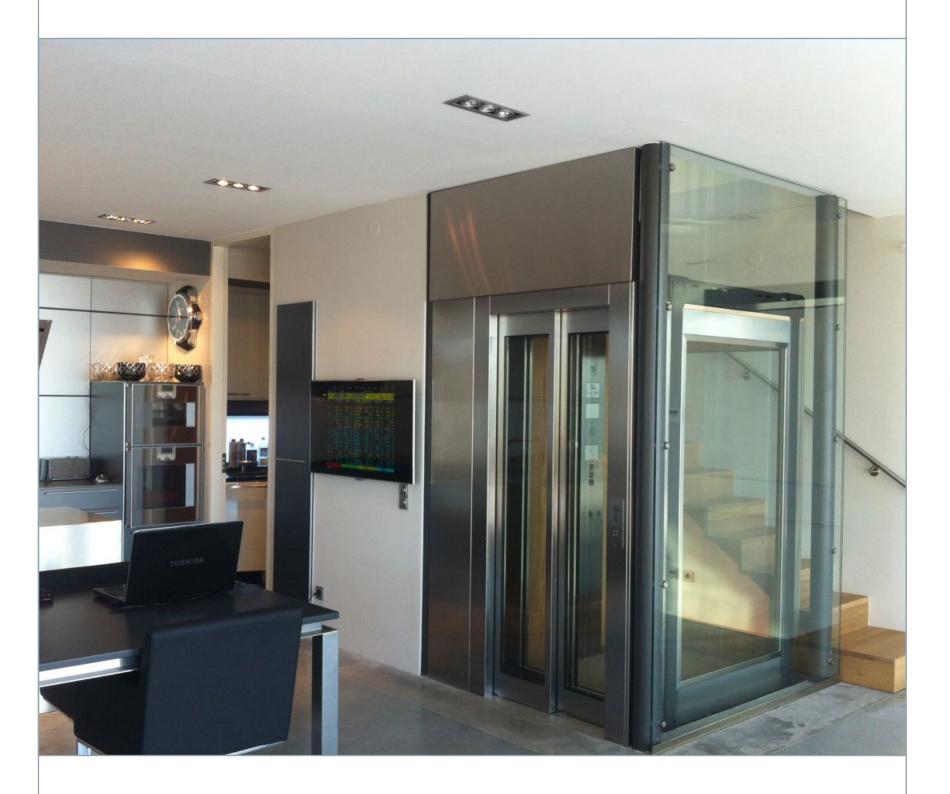
CARS



OPERATING PANELS

















# Flexibility and adaptation

Aesthetic and innovative solutions

Our wide range of cars offers functional, aesthetic and flexible solutions.

With a wide range of finishes, materials and designs, we offer the possibility of designing a unique car in line with your preferences and budget.

Tailored styles





D-100 D-300 C-400









#### Prêt-à-porter cars

The wide range of finishes as well as functional and structural elements allows for numerous combinations.

In this way we achieve cabins which integrate aesthetically into any kind of environment and satisfy the most stylish and functional preferences.

C-600 C/D-700 C/D-900



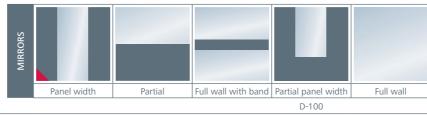






D-100 D-300

C-400 C-600



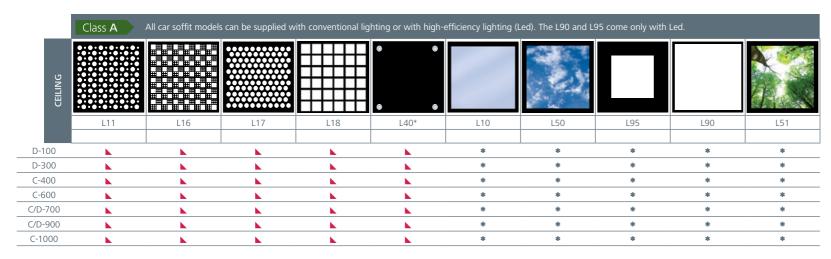
D-100
D-300
D-700
D-900











| L40 is also availab | *L40 FINISHES<br>le with protected | halogen spotlights |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| K01                 | K04                                | K10                |
|                     |                                    |                    |
| K11                 | K17                                | -                  |
|                     |                                    |                    |

|                                | C-600 |      |      |   | C/D-700                      |  | CD-900                           |       |         | C-1000                 |                 |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|------|---|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Laminated panels, TIMBER range |       |      |      | Stainless Steel, steel ZERO-ONE A range |                              | Stainless steel, Steel One B-TWO range |                                  |       | ME      | METAL laminated panels |                 |       |       |       |
|                                |       |      |      |   |                              |  |                                  |       |         |                        |                 |       |       | , ,   |
|                                | 1293  | 7520 | 1672 | 2884                                    | X02                          | X16                                    | X12                              | X13   | X14     | X22                    | X25             | F4770 | F2026 | F2063 |
|                                |       |      |      |   | Sb finish stainless<br>steel | Sb finish stainless steel Plus         | Stainless steel<br>Mirror finish | Linen | Pigskin | Supermirror<br>Shine   | Golden<br>Shine |       |       |       |

| ▼ GRANITE<br>"ATIKA" GAMIV | ia angle |          |          | ▼ ARTIFICIAL GRA | NITE |     | ▼ PREPARED FOR G | GRANITE | •   |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------|-----|------------------|---------|-----|
|                            |          |          |          |                  |      |     |                  |         |     |
| G01                        | G02      | G03      | G04      | G53              | G54  | G59 | G63              | G64     | G69 |
|                            |          |          |          |                  |      |     |                  |         |     |
| *                          | *        | *        | *        | *                | *    | *   | *                | *       | *   |
| *                          | *        | *        | *        | *                | *    | *   | *                | *       | *   |
| *                          | *        | *        | *        | *                | *    | *   | *                | *       | *   |
| *                          | *        | *        | *        | *                | *    | *   | *                | *       | *   |
| *                          | *        | *        | *        | *                | *    | *   | *                | *       | *   |
|                            | <b>L</b> | <b>N</b> | <u> </u> | *                | *    | *   | *                | *       | *   |
| <b>k</b>                   | k        | <b>N</b> | <b>N</b> | *                | *    | *   | *                | *       | *   |



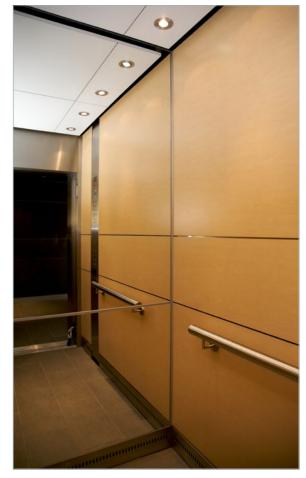


### **FINISHES** for Cars ROUNDED CORNERS AT REAR | SKIRTING AND ENTRANCES | HANDRAILS

| ROUNDED<br>CORNERS AT REAR |                              | 60                            |              |                                |                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| S E                        | X02                          | X12                           | X25          | X16                            | X22               |
| CORIN                      | Sb finish<br>stainless steel | Mirror finish stainless steel | Golden shine | Sb finish stainless steel plus | Supermirror shine |
| D-100                      |                              |                               |              |                                |                   |
| D-300                      |                              |                               |              |                                |                   |
| C-400                      | *                            | *                             | *            | *                              | *                 |
| C-600                      | *                            | *                             | *            | *                              | *                 |
| C-700                      | *                            | *                             | *            | *                              | *                 |
| C-900                      | *                            | *                             | *            | *                              | *                 |
| D-900                      |                              |                               |              |                                |                   |
| C-1000                     | *                            | *                             | *            | *                              | *                 |

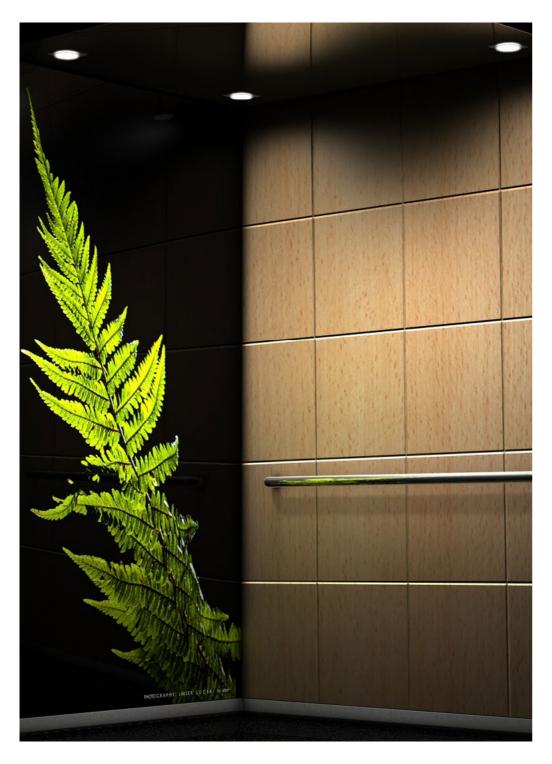


| SKIRTING AND<br>ENTRANCES |                |                           |     |                                  |                   |                                |                         |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| E E                       | K04            | X02                       | X12 | X22                              | X25               | X16                            | K10                     |
| SKI                       | Plastic-coated | Sb finish stainless steel |     | Mirror finish<br>stainless steel | Supermirror shine | Sb finish stainless steel plus | Sky. K10 plastic-coated |
| D-100                     | <b>k</b>       | <b>k</b>                  | *   |                                  |                   | *                              | <b>k</b>                |
| D-300                     | <b>k</b>       | <b>k</b>                  | *   |                                  |                   | *                              |                         |
| C-400                     | *              | <b>L</b>                  | *   | *                                | *                 | *                              |                         |
| C-600                     | *              | <b>k</b>                  | *   | *                                | *                 | *                              |                         |
| C/D-700                   | *              | <b>k</b>                  | *   | *                                | *                 | *                              |                         |
| C/D-900                   | *              | <b>k</b>                  | *   | *                                | *                 | *                              |                         |
| C-1000                    | *              | <b>\</b>                  | *   | *                                | *                 | *                              |                         |



| HANDRAILS |        |        |        |        |          |        |          |        | 9      |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
|           | P11X12 | P12X12 | P12X25 | P12E04 | P13X12   | P13X25 | P13E04   | P13E10 | P50X12 | P50X25 |
| D-100     | *      | *      |        | *      |          |        | <b>k</b> |        | *      |        |
| D-300     | *      | *      |        | *      | <u> </u> |        | <b>L</b> | *      | *      |        |
| C-400     | *      | *      | *      | *      |          | *      | *        | *      | *      | *      |
| C-600     | *      | *      | *      | *      |          | *      | *        | *      | *      | *      |
| C/D-700   | *      | *      | *      | *      |          | *      | *        | *      | *      | *      |
| C/D-900   | *      | *      | *      | *      |          | *      | *        | *      | *      | *      |
| C-1000    | *      | *      | *      | *      |          | *      | *        | *      | *      | *      |





### **MP AMBIENTUM**

### **Customised cars**

The new MP AMBIENTUM range offers innovative and aesthetic solutions. Customise the rear wall of the car with striking colours, stunning photographs or your company's logo.

Choose one of our standard motifs or choose an image of your choice.

Available for all cars







#### Customise the rear wall

Thanks to our MP Ambientum range and the flexibility which characterises it, all our cars can be designed to satisfy any taste.

#### Available for all cars



































### MP GLASS

## Designs tailored to your imagination

The perfect partnership between our adaptability and a design developed to surprise in all aspects.

The MP GLASS Lift is another demonstration of our spirit of innovation, flexibility and customer service, which have made us world leaders in this sector.



### Adaptability and Versatility

Whether customising a standard option or developing a tailored design, MP GLASS Lift adapts to your needs.

Seeing lifts in a whole new light





#### **CUSTOMIZATION**

#### Going to town on design and service

The products in the MP GLASS lift range are capable of taking very different forms in accordance with the specific requirements of each design.



#### CONCEPT

We work closely with the architect, dealing with as many ideas and specifications as may be necessary in order to generate 3D images from which a close idea of what the end result will look like can be obtained.

#### DESIGN

From the proposal to manufacturing. We monitor all the phases involved in manufacturing to guarantee an optimum result on an aesthetic and functional level.

#### **TRANSPORT**

Translated into special transport. Goods are transported right up to their final destination by specialist personnel.

#### **INSTALLATION AND START-UP**

Turnkey projects. The process culminates in the installation and start-up of the lift.

Our service goes even further: we take charge of the maintenance of the product throughout its entire useful life.

#### STANDARD PANORAMIC CARS

#### Freedom to adapt

As well as complete customisation, we also offer you a series of standard models. Your specific needs will guide you when choosing from between various available options, all designed to be integrated into their surroundings, bringing you beauty and adaptability.

|               | MURANO   | BOHEMIA  | SAN LUIS  | BACCARAT  | SOWERBY  | SEVRES   |
|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|               |          |          |           |           |          |          |
|               |          |          | TECHNICAI | _ DRAWING |          |          |
|               |          |          |           |           |          |          |
| 4 passengers  |          |          |           |           |          |          |
| 6 passengers  | <u> </u> | <b>✓</b> | ✓         | ✓         | ✓        | ✓        |
| 8 passengers  | <u> </u> | <b>V</b> |           | ✓         | ✓        |          |
| 10 passengers | <u> </u> | <b>V</b> | <b>✓</b>  | ✓         | ~        | <b>→</b> |
| 13 passengers | <b>✓</b> | <b>~</b> | <b>✓</b>  | <b>✓</b>  | ~        | <b>✓</b> |
| 16 passengers | <u> </u> | <b>~</b> | <b>✓</b>  | ~         | <b>→</b> | <u> </u> |
| 20 passengers | · ·      | <b>✓</b> | ✓         | ✓         | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |

#### **OPTIONS**

- Panel landing doors
- · Enclosed mechanisms
- Enclosed frames

- · Panelled car entrances
- · Covered toe guard
- Domes
- Panelled car door
- Covered operator
- External components painted in matt black

#### CHARACTERISTICS (common to all panoramic models)

- DOMES: Straight, made from AISI 304 (X01) satin-finish stainless steel
- EXTERIOR WALLS: Glass surface, made from AISI 304 (X01) satin-finish stainless steel
- INTERIOR WALLS: Panels without separation, made from AISI 304 (X01) satin-finish stainless steel
- · HANDRAILS: With a glass surface. Tubular.
- LIGHTING: Halogen spotlights made from mirror shine stainless steel (X12)
- · FLOOR: Granite. Atica range.
- INNER CAR HEIGHT: 2100mm.



(4) Only at the rear and in type C cars

(5) Only in cars D700 and D900

|            | SERIES Chrome Chrome Classic Timber | FINISHES  White  Plack those Group Atlantic Place Technol Crow Polar Silver     | REFERENCES<br>K01                        | D100       | D300         | C400     | C600     | C700/D700  | C900/D900  | C100     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
|            | Chrome<br>Classic                   |   | K01                                      |            |              |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Classic                             | Plack/ hypry Crappe/ Atlantic Place/ Taskers Cray/ Pale Cit                     |  |            |              |          |          |            |            |          |
|            |                                     | Black/ Ivory Cream/ Atlantic Blue/ Techno Grey/ Polar Silver                    | K04 / K08 / K10 / K11 / K14              |            | <u> </u>     |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Timber                              | Beech/ Blue/ Sand/ Grey/ Maple Amber/ Cassis/ Navy                              | 2958/ 7884/ 0414/ 7927/ 1306/ 6903/ 7433 |            |              | <b>k</b> |          |            |            |          |
|            | TITTIDET                            | Secoya/ Tulipwood/ Saxon Oak/ Pear wood   | 1293 / 1672 / 7520 / 2884                |            |              |          | <b>N</b> |            |            |          |
| VALLS      | Metal                               | Neptune   | F4770                                    |            |              |          |          |            |            | <b>N</b> |
|            | Metal                               | Copper/ Riveti  | F2026 / F2063                            |            |              |          |          |            |            | *        |
|            | Steel Zero                          | X02 Sb finish stainless steel   | X02                                      |            |              |          |          | <b>L</b>   |            |          |
|            | Steel One A                         | X12 mirror finish steel / X16 sb finish stainless steel plus                    | X12 / X16                                |            |              |          |          | *          |            |          |
|            | Steel One B                         | X13 Linen/X14 pigskin   | X13 / X14                                |            |              |          |          |            | <b>k</b>   |          |
|            | Steel Two                           | X22 supermirror shine/X25 golden shine  | X22 / X25                                |            |              |          |          |            | *          |          |
|            | Vision                              | Glass wall  | Y02                                      | *          | *            |          | *        | *          | *          | þ        |
|            | Entire panel width                  |   |  | <b>N</b>   |              |          | <b>N</b> | <b>L</b>   | <b>N</b>   | <b>N</b> |
| IDDODG     | Partial panel width                 |   |  | *          | *            |          |          | <b>*</b> ⁵ | <b>*</b> ⁵ |          |
| IRRORS     | Partial                             |   |  | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | þ        |
|            | Full wall / full wall with band     |   |  | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | P13 Tubular                         | Painted black   | E04                                      | 1          | 1            | *        | *        | *          | *          | #        |
|            | P13 Tubular                         | Painted blue  | E10                                      | 2          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | P13 Tubular                         | Mirror finish   | X12                                      | 3          | 3            |          | <b>N</b> |            | <b>N</b>   |          |
| NDRAILS    | P13 Tubular                         | Golden Shine  | X25                                      |            |              | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | P11 Tubular                         | Mirror finish   | X12                                      | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | P12 Tubular (6)                     | Painted black / mirror finish / golden shine                                    | E04 / X12 / X25                          | <b>*</b> 9 | <b>*</b> 9   | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | P50 Tubular                         | Mirror finish / golden shine  | X12 / X25                                | <b>*</b> 9 | <b>*</b> 9   | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Steel Zero                          | X02 Sb finish stainless steel   | X02                                      |            |              | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
| UNDED      | Steel One A                         | X12 mirror finish steel / X16 sb finish stainless steel plus                    | X12 / X16                                |            |              | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
| 3 MERS (A) | Steel Two                           | X22 supermirror shine/X25 golden shine  | X22 / X25                                |            |              | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Circle-patterned rubber             | Black / grey / blue   | R24 / R28 / R23                          |            |              |          | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Vinyl rubber                        | Sahara / beech / Moka grip / Carbon grip / Indigo                               | R37 / R41 / R58 / R59                    | *          | *            | *        |          |            | *          | 3        |
|            | Antibacterial rubber                | Altro blue / Altro grey   | R11 / R12                                | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Metal                               | Almunium Grid / Inox drops  | C03 / C04                                | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
| MARS       | Granite                             | Prepared  | G00                                      | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Atica Granite                       | Ochavo Black / Porri Pink / Pearly Grey / White Glass                           | G01 / G02 / G03 / G04                    | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          |            |          |
|            | Artificial granite                  | Night Mist/ haze/ City White  | G53 / G54 / G59                          | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Artificial Eco Granite              | Starlight/ Polar Cap/ Luna  | G63 / G64 / G69                          | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Geometries                          | Perforated plate  | L1X                                      |            |              |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Geometries                          | Halogen spotlights  | 140                                      |            |              |          |          |            |            |          |
| III INGS   | Geometries                          | Frosted glass   | L10                                      | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Geometries                          | Vinyl + frosted glass   | L50                                      | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Finishes                            | Painted   | F04                                      | 7          |              |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Finishes                            | Stainless steel mirror finish   | X12                                      | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Finishes                            | Golden finish stainless steel finish  | X25                                      |            |              | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Eco-efficient lighting              | Fluoled/ Haloled  | L1X / L40 / L10 / L50                    | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
| THE HALL S | Eco-efficient lighting              | Placaled  | L90 / 195                                | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Chrome                              | Black   | K04                                      |            | <del>*</del> | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Steel Zero                          | X02 Sb finish stainless steel   | X02                                      | 3          | 3            |          | *        |            |            |          |
|            |                                     | Atlantic blue   | K10                                      | 2          |              |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Chrome<br>Stool One A               |   |  | *          | *            |          | *        | -          | alla .     | #        |
|            | Steel One A                         | X12 mirror finish steel / X16 sb finish stainless steel plus                    | X12 / X16                                |            | <u>*</u>     | *        | *        | **         | *<br>*     | ج<br>غ   |
|            | Steel Two                           | X22 supermirror shine/X25 golden shine  | X22 / X25                                | 1          |              |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Chrome<br>Steel Zara                | Black   | K04                                      |            |              | *        | *        | *          | *          | 3        |
|            | Steel Zero                          | X02 Sb finish stainless steel   | X01                                      | 3          | 3            |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Chrome                              | Atlantic blue   | K10                                      | 2          |              |          |          |            |            |          |
|            | Steel One A<br>Steel Two            | Mirror finish / sb finish stainless steel plus Supermirror shine / golden shine | X12 / X16<br>X22 / X25                   | *          | *            | *        | *        | *          | *          | *        |

(6) Only on the rear wall

(7) Painted E10 blue in D100 Sky

(8) Not in cars D700 and D900

(9) Finish X25 not permitted

(1) Night

(2) Sky

(3) Day



|        |                   | CARS MP GLASS   | MURANO   | BACCARAT | вонеміа  | SOWERBY  | SEVRES   | SAN LUIS |
|--------|-------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|        |                   | Smooth, transparent glass   | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |          |          |          |          |
|        | VISION            | Transparent, semicircular 180 glass   |          |          | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |          |          |
|        |                   | Transparent, semicircular > 180 glass   |          |          |          |          | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |
|        |                   | Panoramic ceiling. Smooth, transparent glass                                    | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Direct joint between glass (without profiles)                                   | *        | <b>k</b> |          |          |          |          |
|        |                   | Framed joint between glass (profile)  | <b>k</b> | *        |          |          | <b>k</b> |          |
| 0      | EXTERNAL WALLS    | Non-glass surface: Galvanised walls   | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |          |
| T      |                   | Non-glass surface: Covered in stainless steel                                   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |          |
| D      |                   | Satin-finish stainless steel AISI304. (X01)                                     | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>L</b> |
| 0      | GLASS FRAMES      | Stainless steel range STEEL ONE/TWO   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
| R      |                   | Plastic-coated / painted steel  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Straight  | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>N</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |
|        |                   | Other geometries  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        | DOMES             | Satin-finish stainless steel AISI304 (X01)                                      | <b>L</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <u> </u> |
|        | DOMES             | Stainless steel range STEEL ONE/TWO   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Plastic-coated / painted steel  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Decorative exterior lighting  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        | INTERNAL WALLS    | Satin-finish stainless steel AISI304 (X01)                                      | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |          |
|        |                   | Stainless steel range STEEL ONE/TWO   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |          |
|        |                   | Laminated / plastic-coated steel panels   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |          |
|        | WALL PANEL JOINTS | Panels without separations  | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |          |
|        | HANDRAILS         | Tubular, shine finish stainless steel   | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |
|        |                   | Tubular, golden shine stainless steel   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        | ENTRANCES         | Satin-finish stainless steel AISI304 (X01)                                      | <b>L</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>L</b> |
|        |                   | Stainless steel range STEEL ONE/TWO   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
| I<br>N |                   | Plastic coated steel  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
| D      | SKIRTING          | Satin-finish stainless steel AISI304 (X01)                                      | <b>L</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>.</b> |
| 0      |                   | Stainless steel range STEEL ONE/TWO   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
| R      |                   | Plastic coated steel  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Hidden  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        | INTERIOR LIGHTING | Halogen spotlights on the ceiling made from MIRROR FINISH stainless steel (X12) | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
|        |                   | Halogen spotlights on the ceiling made from stainless STEEL ONE B/TWO           | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | False ceiling dotted with fluorescent lighting                                  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Optical fibre   | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Marble / Granite Atica Range.   | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> | <b>k</b> |          |
|        | FLOORS            | Prepared for other types of floors  | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |
|        |                   | Artificial granites. Artificial, ecological                                     | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        | *        |





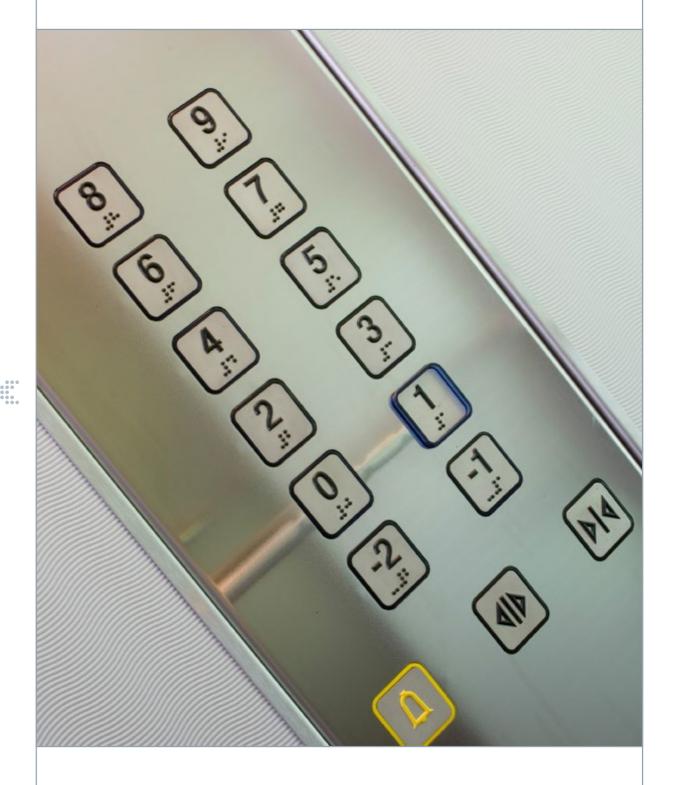






# Car control station modules with pushbuttons

COMPAC | ROLLER | STYLE







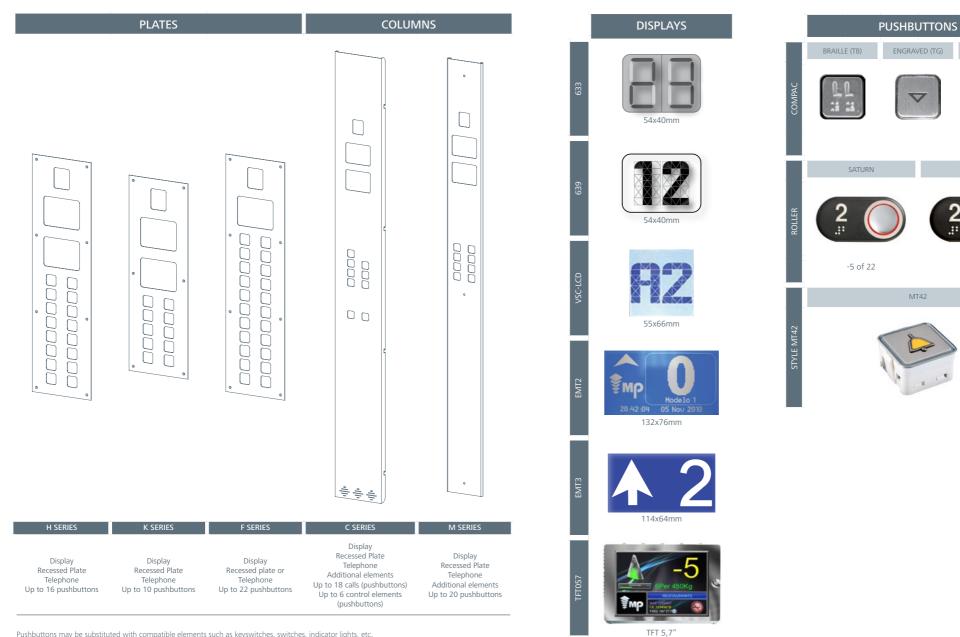
INJECTED (TI)

-5 of 22

MARS

-5 of 22

-5 of 15

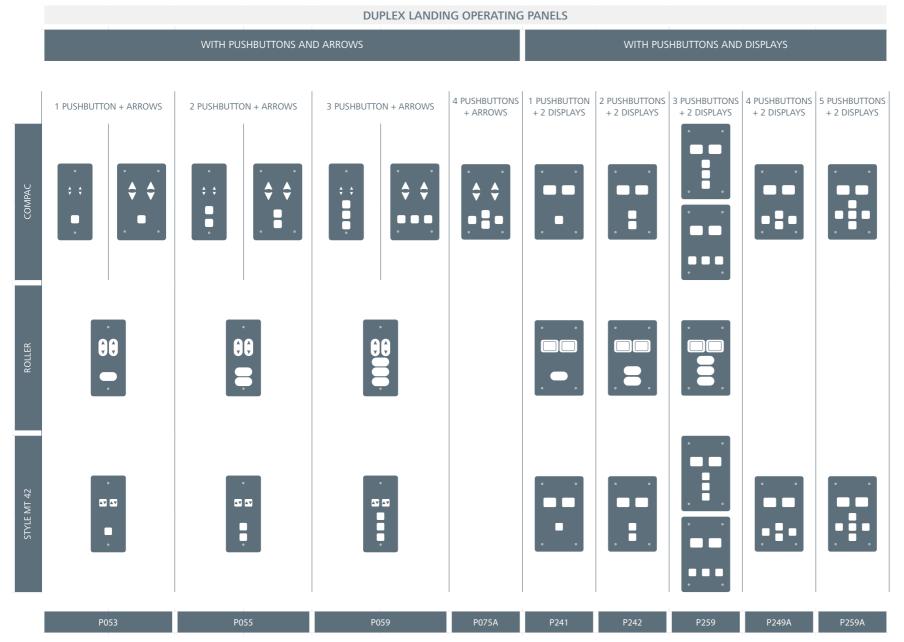


### Landing OPERATING PANEL



|            | SIMPLEX LANDING OPERATING PANEL |               |               |                                       |                                  |                                       |              |               |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
|            | WITH PUSHBUTTONS                |               |               | WITH PUS                              | WITH PUSHBUTTONS<br>AND DISPLAYS |                                       |              |               |
|            | 1 PUSHBUTTON                    | 2 PUSHBUTTONS | 3 PUSHBUTTONS | 1 PUSHBUTTON                          | 2 PUSHBUTTONS                    | 3 PUSHBUTTONS                         | 1 PUSHBUTTON | 2 PUSHBUTTONS |
| COMPAC     | •                               | •             |               | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |                                  |                                       | •            |               |
| ROLLER     | •                               |               |               |                                       |                                  |                                       |              |               |
| STYLE MT42 | •                               |               |               |                                       |                                  | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ |              |               |
|            | P001                            | P002          | P006          | P003                                  | P005                             | P010                                  | P101         | P102          |









|                                    | POSITION INDICATORS AND NEXT DEPARTURE ARROWS |  |              |              |                 |             |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|                                    |   | HORIZON  | TAL SERIES   |              | VERTICAL SERIES |             |  |  |  |
|                                    | WITHOUT DISPLAY                               | 639 DISPLAY                                    | EMT2 DISPLAY | EMT3 DISPLAY | WITHOUT DISPLAY | 639 DISPLAY |  |  |  |
| WITHOUT ARROWS                     |   | PH110  | PH110E       | PH110E3      |                 | PV010       |  |  |  |
| 1 ARROW<br>(TOP LANDING)           | ∘ <b>↓</b> ∘                                  | · ▼ ■ ·  | PH111E       | PH111E3      | PV001           |             |  |  |  |
| 2 ARROWS<br>(INTERMEDIATE LANDING) | ° <b>▼</b> • PH102                            | ∘ <b>▼ ■                                  </b> | PH112E       | PH112E3      | PV002           |             |  |  |  |







#### PUSHBUTTON AREA WITH PUSHBUTTON STYLE MT42

#### IMAGES OF CAR CONTROL STATION MODULES

MB

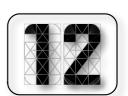
VS







#### CAR DISPLAYS



54X40mm



39X50mm

#### DISPLAYS ON IDP LANDING

54X40mm



114x64mm

#### STYLE MS42Lx KEY

**△ +** +

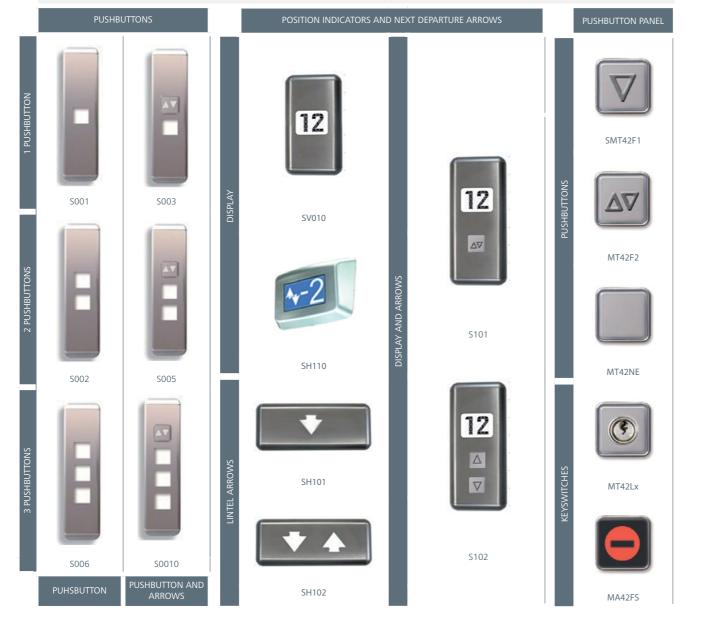
#### STYLE MT42AL PLISHRUTTON







#### LANDING OPERATING PANELS AND SURFACE INDICATOR STYLE MT42









```
0 0
                           00000
                                                    0000000000000
                                          000000
  000000000000000 0000000
                                                 000
                                          868688
 000000000000000000000
                           00
                                         ----
00000000000000000000000
                                     00000000000000
                   000
                   00000
                                                                              00
     000000000000000 000000
                                    00 00
     0000000000000000 00000000
     00000000000 0000000
     000000000000
               0000000
     0000000000000
                 000
    000000000000 0 000
                                    0000
   00000000000000000000
                                    000
                                                00000000000000000
                                       00000
                                                                           0
                                                                             00
    0000000000000000
                                    0000000
    00000000000 00
                                    000000000 00
                                                ....................................
                                   000000
    0 0000
                                  0000
                                  00000000000000000000
       000
                                  00000000 000000000
       000
           0
                00
                                  00000
                                                                 00000
       00000
                                  00000000000000000000
                                                  00000
                                                            0000
                                                                   0000
          0000
                                  00000000000000000000000
                                                            000
                                                                   0000
                                  .........
           00
                                                             6.0
                                                                   0 000
                                  00
                                                                     0
            00
               0 0000
                                  .........
                                                                    ē.
                                                             0
              00000000
                                   0000 00000000000000000
                                                                    0
                                         0000000000000000
               000000000
                                                                   0
                                                                         00
              00000000000
                                         000000000000000
                                                                   0
                                                                         00
              0000000000000
                                         00000000000000
                                                                    0
                                                                       000
              00000000000000
                                         00000000000000
                                                                     0
                                                                        00
              00000000000000000
                                          00000000000
                                                                               000
              0000000000000000000
                                          0000000000
                                                                                000
              600000000000000000
                                          666666666
                                                                                 0
               0000000000000000
                                          0000000000
               000000000000000
                                          0000000000
                00000000000000
                                          00000000000
                                                                            00000
                                                                           000000000
                00000000000000
                                          000000000
                 000000000000
                                          00000000
                                                   00
                                                                          00000000000
                 00000000000
                                          00000000
                                                                         00000000000000
                 000000000
                                          0000000
                                                                        000000000000000
                 000000000
                                           000000
                                                                        000000000000000
                                                                        ......
                 00000000
                                           00000
                 0000000
                                            000
                                                                        00000000000000
                 0000000
                                                                             000000
                 000000
                                                                              0000
                 000000
                                                                               00
                  000
                  000
                                                                               0
                   00
                                     * Me
                   0.0
                   0.0
```

**Mp** moving people

